



Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification

Alphabetic Coding Index

1994



AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION

ALPHABETIC CODING INDEX

1994

I. CASTLES
Australian Statistician

L. W. COOK
Government Statistician

**Australian Bureau of Statistics
Canberra, Australia
ABS Catalogue No. 1293.0**

**Statistics New Zealand
Wellington, New Zealand
NZ Catalogue No. 19.067.0000**

© Commonwealth of Australia 1994
© Crown Copyright New Zealand

Preface

The Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification (ANZSIC) has been produced by the Australian Bureau of Statistics and Statistics New Zealand for use in the collection and publication of statistics in the two countries.

It replaces the Australian Standard Industrial Classification (ASIC) and the New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification (NZSIC). The development of the ANZSIC resulted from firstly, the need to update the earlier classifications in accordance with the changing structure of the Australian and New Zealand economies (introduction of new industries and decline of some old industries) and secondly, the need to improve comparability of industry statistics for Australia and New Zealand. International comparability has been enhanced by aligning the ANZSIC with the International Standard Industrial Classification of All Economic Activities (ISIC), Revision 3, wherever possible.

The ANZSIC (ABS Catalogue No. 1292.0 & NZ Catalogue No. 19.005.0092) contains a description of the classification, titles and codes, the detailed classification, concordances between the ANZSIC and ASIC, NZSIC and ISIC as well as reverse concordances, and a non-exhaustive alphabetic list of those primary activities specified under class headings in the detailed classification. Each ANZSIC class in the detailed classification is defined in terms of a specified range of economic activities designated as primary to it - hence the term 'primary activities'. Primary activities listed under generic class headings such as "Confectionery Manufacturing", for example, are by no means intended to comprise an exhaustive list.

The Alphabetic Coding Index (ABS Catalogue No. 1293.0 & NZ Catalogue No. 19.067.0000) is designed to code business units from descriptive information about their activities. It is a much more extensive index of primary activities than that which is contained in the detailed classification.

I. CASTLES
Australian Statistician

L. W. COOK
Government Statistician

July 1994

Description

With the objective of producing an index which is both a comprehensive and useful guide to the ANZSIC detailed classification, the following steps were taken:

- where practicable, activities have been cross-referenced, eg "Forklift trucks mfg" is also indexed as "Trucks, forklift, mfg";
- selected primary activities, such as those relating to installation, have not only been indexed in the usual manner but also under the common activity word, ie "Installation of...", thereby bringing all primary activities relating to installation together in the index. Repair and leasing activities amongst others have also been treated in this manner, and
- in cases where an activity description has been qualified in some way eg "Steel pipes or tubes mfg (except cast or forged iron or steel)" efforts have been made to include complementary entries in the index, eg "Pipes or tubes mfg (cast or forged iron or steel)".

An important point to note is that the Index has been prepared mainly for use as a guide in locating the classes to which activities are primary, and does not contain all the information necessary for the more specific purpose of classifying a particular business unit. The latter necessitates reference to the ANZSIC detailed classification itself, the main reasons being:

- in classifying a business unit engaged in a number of activities, which are primary to different classes, it is necessary to consider the divisions, sub-divisions and groups to which the unit's activities are primary, before classifying the unit to a particular class, and
- in certain circumstances, a single activity is designated as primary to more than one class. The index entry for an activity which is primary to more than one class refers only to the class to which a business unit mainly engaged in that activity would be classified on the basis of the normal assessment of the major activity (ie as if there were no overlapping classes). For example, 'mens' clothing retailing' is shown in the Index as primary to Class 5221 Clothing Retailing. However, a business unit whose predominant activity is retailing of clothing, but which meets the conditions specified in the definition of Class 5210 Department Stores, would be classified to Class 5210, not Class 5221.

Many of the primary activities in the Index denote a commodity and a process (eg "Kiwi fruit growing"). The aim has been to use the term which most effectively describes the activity, and hence some of these terms relate to variants of a more general type of process (eg "growing" has been used as a variant of "farming"). Some general terms followed by their variants are listed below:

- farming - growing, breeding, grazing;
- fishing - catching;
- mining - quarrying;
- manufacturing - refining, assembling, making;
- construction - building, erection, and
- leasing - hiring, renting.

In general, the primary activities have been expressed in specific terms such as:

- copper ores mining;
- salt crushing, and
- fruit, fresh, retailing.

However, in some circumstances it has not been possible to use such specific activity descriptions and the activities have been expressed in more general terms. For example:

- trading bank operation;
- investment club operation, and
- dental insurance provision.

In cases such as the foregoing, the intention is that each primary activity includes only those activities which relate strictly to the function of the organisation described. For example, the primary activity "trading bank operation" should not be taken to include non-banking activities which some trading banks may undertake (eg the provision of travel agency services).

In other cases it has been useful or only possible to specify primary activities by reference to occupational descriptions. For example:

- barrister (own account);
- radiologist (own account), and
- author (own account).

In these cases the term 'own account' is used to indicate that the services provided should be those by businesses and other organisations (including self employed persons) and not by wage and salary earners.

Abbreviations

Abbreviations used in this Alphabetic Index of Primary Activities are:

- . n.e.c not elsewhere classified;
- . mfg manufacturing, and
- . incl. including

Other Products

The ANZSIC (ABS Catalogue No. 1292.0 & NZ Catalogue No. 19.005.0092) was published on 31 May 1993 and should be used in conjunction with this publication.

A range of other ANZSIC products and services will be made available, including a computer assisted coding package and a detailed concepts and methods publication.

The computer assisted coding package operates within a Windows environment and utilises a 'string search' algorithm enabling matches with entries listed in the ANZSIC coding index.

The detailed concepts and methods publication will contain detailed technical information about the formation of classes and the interpretation of definitions. It will also contain information about the procedures used to code business units when more information is available than a general description.

Enquiries should be directed to the contacts listed in this publication.

Further Information

For more information about this classification:

In Australia, contact Industry Classification, (06) 252 7343 or any of the ABS State Offices.

Other enquiries, including requests for copies of the publication, contact Information Services, Canberra (06) 252 6627 or any of the ABS State Offices.

Postal address

Australian Bureau of Statistics
P.O. Box 10
Belconnen A.C.T. 2616

In New Zealand, contact the Information Consultancy Group.

Auckland	Wellington	Christchurch
70 Symonds Street	Aorangi House	Winchester House
Postal Address:	Postal Address:	Postal Address:
Private Bag 92003	PO Box 2922	Private Bag 4741
Phone: 0-9-3584588	Phone: 0-4-4954600	Phone: 0-3-3748700
Fax: 0-9-3790859	Fax: 0-4-4729135	Fax: 0-3-3748864
StarNet: DOS 002	StarNet: DOS 001	StarNet: DOS 003

Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification

Alphabetic Coding Index

CLASS	ACTIVITY	CLASS	ACTIVITY
2533	Aakronite mfg	8721	Accommodation for the aged operation
0419	Abalone fishing	2411	Account book mfg (except commission printing)
2111	Abattoir operation (except poultry slaughter house)	4795	Account book wholesaling
2112	Abattoir operation (poultry)	7842	Accountant (own account)
2243	Abdominal support mfg	9621	Accountants' association operation
4259	Above-ground swimming pool, installation	2841	Accounting machine mfg
4259	Abrasive blasting of building exteriors (eg sand blasting)	7842	Accounting service
4523	Abrasive cleanser wholesaling	2853	Accumulator mfg
2640	Abrasive grinding wheel mfg	2534	Acetaldehyde mfg
2640	Abrasive mfg	2534	Acetic acid mfg
2640	Abrasive paste mfg	2534	Acetic anhydride mfg
2640	Abrasive stone mfg	2534	Acetin mfg
4539	Abrasives dealing (except abrasive cleansers)	2869	Acetylene gas generating machine mfg
1420	Abrasives mining	2532	Acetylene gas mfg
2331	Absorbent paper mfg	2534	Acetylsalicylic acid mfg
1200	Absorption plant, natural gas, operation	4523	Acid wholesaling
2249	Academic gown mfg	2534	Acid, inorganic, mfg
5221	Accessories retailing	4259	Acoustic insulation materials installation
5312	Accessories, motor cycle or scooter, wholesaling or retailing (except batteries)	2640	Acoustic tiles, panels or boards, mfg (glass or mineral wool)
2819	Accessories, motor vehicle, mfg (except in association with motor vehicle mfg at the same unit) n.e.c.	2632	Acoustic tiles, plaster, mfg
4624	Accessories, motor vehicle, wholesaling or retailing (used; except motor cycle)	2533	Acrylic resin mfg
4624	Accessories, motor vehicle, wholesaling or retailing (used; except motor cycle)	2533	Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene mfg
4623	Accessories, new motor vehicle, dealing (except motor cycle)	2535	Activated diatomite production
4623	Accessories, new motor vehicle, dealing (except motor cycle)	9241	Actor (own account)
5245	Accessories, sailing or nautical, retailing	7520	Actuarial service
7422	Accident insurance provision	8639	Acupuncture service
9629	Accident prevention association operation	2411	Adding machine paper roll mfg
		7863	Address list compilation service
		2841	Addressing machine mfg

Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification

Alphabetic Coding Index

CLASS	ACTIVITY	CLASS	ACTIVITY
4614	Addressing machine wholesaling	7851	Advertising service (except sale of advertising space in own publications or broadcasts)
7863	Addressing service	7851	Advertising service, aerial
4795	Adhesive cellulose tape wholesaling	7852	Advertising sign painting
2563	Adhesive friction tape mfg	7851	Advertising space selling (on a commission or fee basis)
2549	Adhesive mfg (except bituminous)	7841	Advocate (own account)
2339	Adhesive tape, gummed, mfg (liquid activated)	2181	Aerated waters or cordials mfg
2563	Adhesive tape, pressure sensitive, mfg (except surgical)	5129	Aerated waters retailing (except for immediate consumption)
2520	Adhesive, bituminous, mfg	5125	Aerated waters retailing (for immediate consumption)
2549	Adhesive, rubber, mfg (natural, synthetic or reclaimed rubber)	4716	Aerated waters wholesaling
2549	Adhesive, synthetic resin or plastic, mfg	7851	Aerial advertising service
4523	Adhesives wholesaling	8633	Aerial ambulance service
8111	Administration, Federal Government (except justice and defence)	0213	Aerial crop spraying or dusting service
8113	Administration, Local Government	0213	Aerial fertiliser spreading service
8113	Administration, Municipal (Local Government)	0213	Aerial insect extermination service
8113	Administration, Shire	0213	Aerial mustering service
8112	Administration, State Government (except justice)	0213	Aerial pasture spraying or dusting service
8113	Administration, Town (Local Government)	0213	Aerial pest control or baiting service
8729	Adoption service	7822	Aerial pest extermination service
8729	Adult day care centre operation	0213	Aerial photography service
7851	Advertising agency service	0213	Aerial seeding service
7852	Advertising displays or signs mfg	7822	Aerial surveying service
7851	Advertising placement service	0213	Aerial topdressing service
7851	Advertising preparation service	4121	Aerodrome runway construction
		4612	Aeronautical instrument wholesaling
		7810	Aeronautical research institution operation (except university)

Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification

Alphabetic Coding Index

CLASS	ACTIVITY	CLASS	ACTIVITY
2751	Aerosol container mfg	2861	Agricultural machinery or equipment mfg
0303	Afforestation service	4611	Agricultural machinery parts wholesaling
8710	After-school care service	4611	Agricultural machinery wholesaling
2546	After-shave lotion mfg	7720	Agricultural or pastoral properties broking
2543	Agar mfg	7712	Agricultural or pastoral properties renting or leasing (as owner or leaseholder)
1311	Agglomerating, iron ore	7720	Agricultural or pastoral properties renting or leasing (except as owner or leaseholder)
1419	Aggregate quarrying	0220	Agricultural pest control service by hunting or trapping
0219	Agistment service	2623	Agricultural pipe, ceramic, mfg
2863	Agitating machinery (food processing), commercial or industrial, mfg	7810	Agricultural research institution operation (except university)
2869	Agitating machinery mfg n.e.c.	0219	Agricultural service n.e.c.
4519	Agricultural chemicals wholesaling	9330	Agricultural show operation
7855	Agricultural consultant service	6403	Air charter service n.e.c.
0219	Agricultural contracting service	2866	Air compressor mfg
8111	Agricultural extension service (Federal Government)	2813	Air conditioner, automotive, mfg
8112	Agricultural extension service (State Government)	9519	Air conditioner, household, hiring
0219	Agricultural fence construction service	5261	Air conditioner, household, repair
8423	Agricultural high school operation (combined primary/secondary school)	5234	Air conditioner, household, retailing
8422	Agricultural high school operation (except combined primary/secondary school)	4623	Air conditioner, motor vehicle, dealing or installation
2861	Agricultural implements mfg (except garden tools)	2813	Air conditioner, motor vehicle, mfg
4611	Agricultural implements wholesaling	4731	Air conditioner, room, wholesaling
0219	Agricultural irrigation service		
0219	Agricultural land clearing service		
7743	Agricultural machinery or equipment leasing, hiring or renting (from own stocks; without operator)		

Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification

Alphabetic Coding Index

CLASS	ACTIVITY	CLASS	ACTIVITY
4233	Air conditioning ductwork installation	6401	Air transport terminal operation (for scheduled international air transport; except airport)
4233	Air conditioning equipment installation (except motor vehicle)	8200	Airbase operation (military)
2867	Air conditioning equipment mfg (except room or motor vehicle)	6649	Aircraft broking service
4615	Air conditioning equipment, electric, commercial, wholesaling	2824	Aircraft building
4619	Air conditioning equipment, non-electric, commercial, wholesaling	6403	Aircraft charter, lease, or rental (with crew; for use in non-scheduled air transport)
2829	Air cushion vehicle mfg	6402	Aircraft charter, lease, or rental (with crew; for use in scheduled domestic air transport)
2867	Air dehumidifying apparatus mfg	6401	Aircraft charter, lease, or rental (with crew; for use in scheduled international air transport)
2869	Air filter mfg	2824	Aircraft engine building or repairing
2221	Air mattresses, pillows and cushions, pneumatic canvas, mfg	2839	Aircraft instrument mfg
6630	Air navigation service	7742	Aircraft leasing, hiring or renting (from own stocks; without crew)
2866	Air pump mfg	2824	Aircraft parts mfg n.e.c.
6403	Air surveillance service (except defence force)	2824	Aircraft rebuilding
6630	Air traffic control centre operation	2824	Aircraft repair, maintenance or overhaul
6403	Air training school operation	4619	Aircraft wholesaling
6403	Air transport service (non-scheduled)	2824	Airframe building and repair
6402	Air transport service (scheduled domestic)	2769	Airgun mfg
6401	Air transport service (scheduled international)	6402	Airline operation (scheduled domestic)
6403	Air transport terminal operation (for non-scheduled air transport; except airport)	6401	Airline operation (scheduled international)
6402	Air transport terminal operation (for scheduled domestic air transport; except airport)	7742	Airplane leasing, hiring or renting (from own stocks; without crew)
		6122	Airport bus service
		6630	Airport operation (civil; except air transport terminals)

Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification

Alphabetic Coding Index

CLASS	ACTIVITY	CLASS	ACTIVITY
8200	Airport operation (military)	1319	Alluvial tin mining
6630	Airport services	2533	Allyl plastics mfg
2262	Airways bag mfg	0119	Almond growing
1420	Alabaster mining	2179	Almond paste mfg
2839	Alarm clock mfg	0169	Aloe vera growing
2849	Alarm system, electric or electronic, mfg	4111	Alteration or addition to houses
4615	Alarm system, electric or electronic, wholesaling	4113	Alteration or addition to non-residential buildings
4234	Alarm system, fire, installation	4112	Alteration or addition to residential buildings (except houses)
2411	Album mfg	2813	Alternator mfg
4717	Alcohol wholesaling (except industrial alcohol)	1420	Alum mining
2534	Alcohol, absolute, mfg	2721	Alumina mfg
2534	Alcohol, industrial, mfg	2721	Alumina, calcined, mfg
4523	Alcohol, industrial, wholesaling	2729	Aluminium alloys mfg (except from primary aluminium smelted at the same unit)
2183	Alcoholic beverages mfg n.e.c.	2722	Aluminium alloys mfg (from primary aluminium smelted at the same unit)
5123	Alcoholic beverages retailing (for consumption off the premises only)	2731	Aluminium foil bags or packets mfg
4717	Alcoholic beverages wholesaling	2731	Aluminium foil sheeting, plastic coated, mfg
8729	Alcoholics Anonymous operation	2731	Aluminium foil, household, mfg
2182	Ale mfg	2742	Aluminium framed door, glazed, mfg
4717	Ale wholesaling	2722	Aluminium from scrap recovery
4523	Alkali wholesaling	2535	Aluminium hydroxide mfg
2545	Alkaline detergent mfg	4522	Aluminium or aluminium alloys wholesaling
2535	Alkalies mfg	1312	Aluminium ores mining
2533	Alkyd resins mfg	2640	Aluminium oxide abrasive mfg (except abrasive coated papers or textiles)
7422	All risks insurance provision	2542	Aluminium paint mfg
8622	Allergist (own account)	2742	Aluminium products, architectural, mfg
4522	Alloys wholesaling		
2711	Alloys, ferrous metal, mfg		
2729	Alloys, non-ferrous, mfg (except aluminium alloys from primary aluminium smelted at the same unit)		
4522	Alloys, steel, wholesaling		
1314	Alluvial gold mining		

Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification

Alphabetic Coding Index

CLASS	ACTIVITY	CLASS	ACTIVITY
2731	Aluminium rolling, drawing or extruding	7743	Amusement machine, coin-operated, leasing, hiring or renting (from own stocks)
2742	Aluminium roofing mfg	9330	Amusement park or arcade operation
2742	Aluminium shop front, installation	2534	Amyl acetate mfg
2722	Aluminium smelting (from alumina)	2534	Amyl alcohol mfg
2535	Aluminium sulphate mfg	2543	Anaesthetic mfg
2722	Aluminium, electrolytic, mfg	8622	Anaesthetist (own account)
1420	Alunite mining	2531	Anhydrous ammonia fertiliser mfg
2812	Ambulance conversion	2129	Anhydrous milkfat mfg (butteroil)
8633	Ambulance service (including aerial)	2534	Aniline dye mfg
2533	Aminoaldehyde resins mfg	2534	Aniline oil mfg
2839	Ammeter mfg	9529	Animal beauty parlour operation
2531	Ammonia aqua, fertiliser grade, mfg	8640	Animal clinic operation
2535	Ammonia mfg (except fertiliser grade)	8113	Animal control (Local Government)
2711	Ammoniacal liquor mfg	2544	Animal drench mfg
2531	Ammonium nitrate mfg	2174	Animal feed, prepared, mfg (except uncanned meat or bone meal or protein enriched skim milk powder)
2531	Ammonium nitrate, liquid, mfg	2174	Animal food, canned, mfg
2535	Ammonium persulphate mfg	2111	Animal glands packing and freezing
2531	Ammonium phosphate fertiliser mfg	8640	Animal hospital operation
2531	Ammonium sulphate mfg	0219	Animal husbandry service
2769	Ammunition mfg	2111	Animal meat packing and freezing (except poultry)
5241	Ammunition retailing	2111	Animal oils or fats, unrefined, mfg (except neatsfoot oil)
4793	Ammunition wholesaling	4523	Animal oils or fats wholesaling (except tallow, lard or cooking oils or fats)
2829	Amphibian motor vehicle mfg	2140	Animal oils, refined, mfg
2849	Amplifier, audio-frequency, mfg	0219	Animal or pet boarding
2849	Amplitude modulation monitor mfg	2531	Animal or vegetable fertiliser mfg
2869	Amusement device, video, mfg		
4793	Amusement goods wholesaling		
2869	Amusement machine mfg		

Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification

Alphabetic Coding Index

CLASS	ACTIVITY	CLASS	ACTIVITY
8640	Animal quarantine station operation	2863	Apple coring machine, commercial or industrial, mfg
2221	Animal rug mfg	0115	Apple growing
0159	Animals, fur skin, farming	0219	Apple picking service
5259	Animals, live, retailing	0115	Apples sun-drying
4519	Animals, live, wholesaling	4715	Apples wholesaling
0113	Aniseed growing	2851	Appliance, household, mfg
2764	Anodising	5261	Appliance, household, n.e.c., installation
5261	Antennae, television, installation	5269	Appliance, household, non- electric, n.e.c., repair, maintenance or servicing
2769	Antennae, television, mfg	7412	Approved deposit fund (superannuation) operation (except fund management on a commission or fee basis)
2543	Anthelmintic mfg	2179	Apricot kernels mfg
1101	Anthracite mining	0116	Apricots growing
2543	Antibacterial mfg	0116	Apricots sun-drying
2543	Antibiotic mfg	2249	Apron mfg (except from rubber or plastic)
2549	Antifreeze compound mfg	9231	Aquarium operation
1319	Antimony ore mining	2769	Aquariums or aquarium stands, metal, mfg
2729	Antimony, refined, mfg	8120	Arbitration court operation
5252	Antique furniture retailing	9231	Arboretum operation
5231	Antique reproduction furniture retailing	2859	Arc welding equipment mfg
5252	Antiques auctioning or retailing	9330	Arcade, amusement, operation
4799	Antiques wholesaling	2323	Arch, wooden, mfg
2543	Antiseptic mfg	2942	Archery equipment mfg
2543	Antitoxin mfg	7821	Architect (own account)
7711	Apartment renting or leasing, as owner or leaseholder (except holiday apartments)	9621	Architects' association operation
7711	Apartment building renting or leasing, as owner or leaseholder (except holiday apartments)	2742	Architectural aluminium product mfg
7720	Apartment building renting or leasing (except as owner or leaseholder)	7821	Architectural consultancy service (except construction project management)
4112	Apartment construction	7821	Architectural drafting service
7720	Apartment renting or leasing (except as owner or lease- holder)		
0159	Apiary operation		
0159	Apiculture		

Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification

Alphabetic Coding Index

CLASS	ACTIVITY	CLASS	ACTIVITY
2749	Architectural metal product mfg (except aluminium)	0219	Artificial animal breeding service
2949	Architectural model making	2942	Artificial bait mfg
7823	Architecture service, naval	2832	Artificial eye mfg
2313	Architrave, dressed timber, mfg	0219	Artificial insemination service
9210	Archival service	2832	Artificial joint mfg
3701	Area catchment board operation (for water supply)	2832	Artificial kidney mfg
		2832	Artificial limb mfg
8423	Area school operation (combined primary/secondary school)	9242	Artist (own account)
		2542	Artists' colours mfg
		4795	Artists' colours wholesaling
1317	Argentite mining	5243	Artists' supplies retailing
2183	Argol mfg	4795	Artists' supplies wholesaling
2532	Argon mfg	2413	Artwork preparation service
2859	Armature mfg	5259	Artwork restoration
8200	Armed forces unit operation (except manufacturing or educational)	2640	Asbestos cement product mfg
		4539	Asbestos cement sheets, pipes or boards dealing
		1420	Asbestos mining
7864	Armoured car service	2640	Asbestos product mfg
8200	Army engineers unit operation (except manufacturing)	2640	Asbestos sheet mfg
		2534	Ascorbic acid mfg
5259	Army surplus store operation	9634	Ash collection and disposal service
0169	Arrowroot growing	0115	Asian pear growing
2151	Arrowroot mfg	0113	Asparagus growing
4719	Arrowroot wholesaling	2520	Asphalt or bitumen paving material mfg (except hot-mix)
5259	Art and craft retailing	4121	Asphalt surfacing
9220	Art gallery operation (except retail)	2543	Aspirin mfg
		7829	Assay service (on a contract or fee basis)
5259	Art gallery operation (retail)	4122	Assembling of boilers (on-site; from prefabricated components)
2262	Art leather work mfg	2812	Assembling of bus bodies (on chassis not owned by the same unit)
9220	Art museum operation	4122	Assembling of heavy electrical machinery (on-site)
2331	Art paper mfg		
2629	Art pottery mfg		
2412	Art print printing		
2423	Art print publishing		
4795	Art print wholesaling		
8440	Art school operation n.e.c.		
7852	Art service, commercial		
9321	Art union operation		
0113	Artichoke growing		

Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification

Alphabetic Coding Index

CLASS	ACTIVITY	CLASS	ACTIVITY
5312	Assembling of motor cycles or scooters (from imported kits)	2412	Atlas printing
		2423	Atlas publishing
		2151	Atta flour mfg
2812	Assembling of motor vehicle bodies (on chassis not owned by the same unit)	2262	Attache case mfg
		7869	Auction rooms operation
2811	Assembling of motor vehicles (except assembly of motor vehicle bodies on chassis not owned by the same unit)	7720	Auctioning of agricultural or pastoral properties
		5252	Auctioning of antiques
		4519	Auctioning of livestock
		7720	Auctioning of real estate
		5252	Auctioning of second hand furniture
4111	Assembling of prefabricated houses (on-site)	5252	Auctioning of second hand goods (except motor vehicles)
4113	Assembling of prefabricated non-residential buildings (on-site; except sheds, garages or carports)	4624	Auctioning of used motor vehicles (except motor cycles)
4112	Assembling of prefabricated residential buildings (on-site; except houses)	4511	Auctioning of wool
		7869	Auctioning service (except real estate, wool, second hand goods or livestock)
4259	Assembling of prefabricated sheds, garages or carports (on-site; metal or wooden)	5235	Audio cassette retailing
2812	Assembling of truck bodies (on chassis not owned by the same unit)	8639	Audiology service
		2430	Audiotape, pre-recorded, mfg or publishing
7842	Assignee service (accounting)	7842	Auditing service
9622	Association operation (for the promotion of employee interests)	7842	Auditor (own account)
		9242	Author (own account)
9621	Association operation (for the promotion of employer interests)	5322	Auto-electrician operation
		2635	Autoclaved aerated concrete product mfg
5740	Association or club operation (hospitality)	2819	Automatic motor vehicle transmission assemblies, complete, mfg (except in association with motor vehicle mfg at the same unit)
9629	Association operation (for promotion of community or sectional interests) n.e.c.	9629	Automobile association operation
9529	Astrology service		
8612	Asylum, mental, operation		
9319	Athletic club operation (except licensed)	2813	Automotive air conditioner mfg
9312	Athletic field operation		

**Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial
Classification**

Alphabetic Coding Index

CLASS	ACTIVITY	CLASS	ACTIVITY
4623	Automotive air conditioning dealing or installation	2819	Axle, motor vehicle, mfg (except in association with motor vehicle mfg at the same unit)
5322	Automotive battery retailing		
4623	Automotive battery wholesaling	2534	Azo dye mfg
5321	Automotive C.N.G. retailing		
2564	Automotive component (fibre reinforced plastic) mfg n.e.c.		
2566	Automotive component, plastic, mfg (except fibre reinforced plastic)		
2813	Automotive electrical component mfg (except batteries)		
2813	Automotive electrical component, factory reconditioning		
2610	Automotive glass mfg		
2819	Automotive parts mfg n.e.c. (except in association with motor vehicle mfg at the same unit)		
2510	Automotive petrol mfg		
9231	Aviary operation		
2510	Aviation fuel mfg		
7422	Aviation insurance provision		
2824	Avionics equipment repairing n.e.c.		
0119	Avocado growing		
4259	Awning installation or repair		
5231	Awning retailing		
4539	Awning wholesaling (except textile)		
2564	Awning, fibreglass, mfg		
2769	Awning, metal, mfg (including plastic coated)		
2221	Awning, textile, mfg		
4721	Awning, textile, wholesaling		
2329	Axe handle mfg		
2761	Axe mfg		

**Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial
Classification**

Alphabetic Coding Index

CLASS	ACTIVITY	CLASS	ACTIVITY
2544	B.H.C. insecticide mfg	2229	Bag, hessian mfg
2534	B.H.C. mfg (except prepared insecticide)	2262	Bag, leather or leather substitute, mfg
0119	Babaco growing	4799	Bag, leather, wholesaling
4722	Babies' clothing wholesaling	2334	Bag, multiwall paper, mfg
2829	Baby carriage mfg (including metal parts)	2334	Bag, paper and jute, mfg
2130	Baby food, canned or bottled, mfg (except milk based)	2334	Bag, paper, mfg
2130	Baby food, fruit or vegetable based, mfg	4795	Bag, paper, wholesaling
2129	Baby food, milk based, mfg (in powder form)	2563	Bag, plastic, mfg
9521	Baby napkin hire service	5259	Bag, shopping, retailing
2213	Baby napkin mfg (from towelling or flannelette, wholly or predominantly of cotton, woven at the same unit)	4799	Bag, shopping, wholesaling (except of paper)
2543	Baby napkin, disposable, mfg	7422	Baggage insurance provision
2546	Baby powder mfg	2731	Bags or packets, metal foil, mfg
9529	Baby sitting service (except in child care centres or preschools)	2229	Bags or sacks, textile or canvas, mfg (for packaging)
8710	Baby sitting service (in child care centres or preschools)	4721	Bags or sacks, textile, wholesaling
5221	Babywear retailing	2563	Bags or sacks, woven plastic, mfg
2862	Back hoe mfg	2130	Bags, sacks or packets, plastic film or sheeting, mfg
2863	Bacon cutting or slicing machine, commercial or industrial, mfg	2863	Baked beans mfg
2113	Bacon mfg	4719	Bakery machinery, commercial or industrial, mfg
4712	Bacon wholesaling	2152	Bakery product wholesaling
2113	Bacon, canned, green or smoked, mfg	2152	Baking mix, prepared, mfg
2941	Badge mfg n.e.c.	4719	Baking mix, prepared, wholesaling
2229	Badge, textile, mfg	2742	Baking powder mfg
2942	Badminton equipment mfg	2152	Balcony, aluminium, mfg
2261	Bag leather mfg (for bag production)	2749	Balcony, metal, mfg (except aluminium)
2229	Bag, calico, mfg	2861	Bale or bag loader, agricultural, mfg
2229	Bag, canvas, mfg (except water bags)	2861	Baler mfg
		2223	Baler twine mfg
		0219	Baling or pressing hay
		2869	Ball bearing mfg
		1419	Ball clay quarrying
		2547	Ball point pen ink mfg

Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification

Alphabetic Coding Index

CLASS	ACTIVITY	CLASS	ACTIVITY
2949	Ball point pen mfg	2762	Barbed wire mfg
2949	Ball point pen refill mfg (except ink)	9526	Barber shop operation
2610	Ball, glass, mfg	1420	Barite mining
2942	Ball, sport or game, mfg	2640	Barite, ground, mfg
1419	Ballast quarrying	2535	Barium sulphate, precipitated, mfg
9241	Ballet company operation	0302	Bark gathering
8440	Ballet school operation	2311	Bark, ground, mfg
8440	Ballet teaching (own account)	0121	Barley growing
2559	Balloon, rubber, mfg	0122	Barley growing AND beef cattle farming
2742	Balustrade, aluminium, mfg	0122	Barley growing AND sheep farming
2749	Balustrade, metal, mfg (except aluminium)	2182	Barley malt mfg
2929	Bamboo furniture mfg	2151	Barley meal or flour mfg (for human consumption; except prepared breakfast food)
0169	Bamboo growing	4512	Barley wholesaling
2329	Bamboo product mfg n.e.c.	2839	Barometer mfg
0119	Banana growing	2751	Barrel, metal, mfg
4715	Bananas wholesaling	2329	Barrel, wooden, mfg
9241	Band operation	2543	Barrier cream mfg
2711	Band, steel, mfg	7841	Barrister (own account)
2229	Bandage mfg	1419	Basalt quarrying
2412	Bank note printing	1419	Base coarse materials quarrying
2331	Bank paper mfg	2942	Baseball equipment mfg (except clothing or footwear)
8639	Bank, blood, operation	2769	Basin, cast iron, mfg (porcelain enamelled)
7310	Bank, central, operation	5233	Basin, pressed metal, mfg
7321	Bank, development, operation	4539	Basin, wash, retailing
7321	Bank, savings, operation	9319	Basin, wash, wholesaling
7321	Bank, trading, operation	2759	Basketball club operation (not licensed)
8120	Bankruptcy court operation	5233	Basketball mfg
2221	Banners or flags mfg	2942	Basketball stadium operation
9621	Bar association operation	9312	Basketware mfg (except metal)
5720	Bar operation (mainly drinking place)	2329	Basketware, metal, mfg
2731	Bar, aluminium, mfg	2762	Basque knitting service
2711	Bar, iron or steel, mfg	2249	
2732	Bar, non-ferrous metal, mfg (except aluminium)		
2769	Barbecue, solid fuel, portable, mfg		
2635	Barbecues and incinerators (metal framed; concrete block) mfg		

Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification

Alphabetic Coding Index

CLASS	ACTIVITY	CLASS	ACTIVITY
2929	Bassinet mfg	2610	Bead, glass, mfg
2851	Bath heater mfg	2923	Bean bag mfg
5233	Bath retailing	2179	Bean sprout germination
2546	Bath salt mfg	0121	Bean, dry field, growing
2759	Bath tub, pressed metal, mfg	0113	Beans growing (except dry field beans or soybeans)
4539	Bath wholesaling	0113	Beans, french, growing
2769	Bath, cast iron, mfg	0121	Beans, soya, growing
2566	Bath, plastic, mfg	4522	Bearing metals wholesaling
2559	Bathing cap, rubber, mfg	2729	Bearing metals, non-ferrous, mfg
2629	Bathroom fixture, vitreous china, mfg	2869	Bearings mfg
5233	Bathroom or toilet fittings retailing	4619	Bearings wholesaling
4539	Bathroom or toilet fittings wholesaling	2546	Beauty cream or lotion mfg
2769	Bathroom or toilet fittings, metal, mfg	9529	Beauty parlour, animal, operation
2152	Batter mix mfg	9526	Beauty salon operation
2859	Battery charger mfg	0419	Beche-de-mer fishing
4623	Battery wholesaling (except dry cell batteries)	2923	Bed base, upholstered, mfg (except rubber)
2853	Battery, dry cell, mfg	4721	Bed sheet wholesaling
4615	Battery, dry cell, wholesaling	2929	Bedroom suite mfg (except wooden or sheet metal)
2853	Battery, electric, mfg	4732	Bedroom suite wholesaling
2853	Battery, motor vehicle, mfg	2921	Bedroom suite, wooden, mfg
2853	Battery, motor vehicle, reconditioning or rebuilding	2221	Bedspread mfg (from fabrics not woven at the same unit)
5322	Battery, motor vehicle, retailing (new or reconditioned)	2213	Bedspreads or sheets mfg (from fabrics wholly or predominantly of cotton, flax or other vegetable fibres or silk, woven at the same unit)
2853	Battery, torch, mfg	2212	Bedspreads or sheets mfg (from fabrics wholly or predominantly of synthetic fibres, woven at the same unit)
4623	Battery, tractor, wholesaling	2929	Bedstead mfg (except wooden or sheet metal)
2853	Battery, wet cell, mfg	2921	Bedstead, wooden, mfg
1312	Bauxite calcination	0123	Beef cattle AND sheep farming
1312	Bauxite mining		
2721	Bauxite refining		
2829	Beach buggy mfg		
8113	Beach inspection (Local Government)		
0413	Beach seine fishing		
2942	Beach tennis set mfg		
2949	Beach umbrella mfg		

Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification

Alphabetic Coding Index

CLASS	ACTIVITY	CLASS	ACTIVITY
0125	Beef cattle farming	8710	Before-school care service
0122	Beef cattle farming AND barley growing	7810	Behavioural science research institute operation (except university)
0122	Beef cattle farming AND cereal grain growing	2859	Bell, electric, mfg
0122	Beef cattle farming AND maize growing	2261	Belt leather (for belt production) mfg
0122	Beef cattle farming AND millet growing	2229	Belt mfg (dance, suspender, suspensory or sanitary)
0122	Beef cattle farming AND oat growing	2249	Belt mfg (for clothing)
0122	Beef cattle farming AND ryecorn growing	2559	Belting, rubber, mfg
0122	Beef cattle farming AND sorghum growing	2243	Belts or supports, surgical, mfg
0122	Beef cattle farming AND triticale growing	2922	Bench, furniture, metal, mfg
0125	Beef cattle feedlot operation	2921	Bench, furniture, wooden, mfg
0125	Beef cattle grazing, farming or breeding	1313	Beneficiating or dressing of copper ores
0122	Beef cattle grazing, farming or breeding AND wheat growing	1313	Beneficiating or dressing of copper-gold ores
2111	Beef slaughtering, dressing and packing	1314	Beneficiating or dressing of gold ores
2111	Beefburger, frozen, mfg (except precooked)	1311	Beneficiating or dressing of iron ores
2329	Beehive, wooden, mfg	1317	Beneficiating or dressing of lead ores
0159	Beekeeping	1315	Beneficiating or dressing of mineral sands
2869	Beer dispensing equipment mfg	1316	Beneficiating or dressing of nickel ores
6110	Beer hauling operation (road)	1317	Beneficiating or dressing of silver ores
2182	Beer mfg (except non-alcoholic beer)	1317	Beneficiating or dressing of silver-lead-zinc ores
5123	Beer retailing (for consumption off the premises only)	1319	Beneficiating or dressing of tin ores
4717	Beer wholesaling	1319	Beneficiating or dressing of uranium ores
2181	Beer, non-alcoholic, mfg	1317	Beneficiating or dressing of zinc ores
2549	Beeswax mfg		
0113	Beet, silver, growing	1419	Bentonite quarrying
0113	Beet, sugar, growing	2510	Benzene mfg (from petroleum)
0113	Beetroot growing		

Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification

Alphabetic Coding Index

CLASS	ACTIVITY	CLASS	ACTIVITY
2711	Benzol mfg (except from petroleum)	7810	Biological research institution operation (except university)
2510	Benzol mfg (from petroleum)	0159	Bird breeding (except poultry or game birds)
0119	Berry fruit growing	2174	Bird feed mfg
1319	Beryllium ore mining	2174	Bird seed mfg
9329	Betting shop operation	0220	Bird catching or trapping
2761	Bevel mfg	2163	Biscuit crumbs mfg
2229	Bias binding mfg	2863	Biscuit making machinery, commercial or industrial, mfg
9610	Bible society operation (except units mainly engaged in the provision of goods or services which are primary to other industries)	2163	Biscuit mfg (except dog biscuits)
2829	Bicycle frame mfg	2140	Biscuit oils or fats, blended or emulsified, mfg
9519	Bicycle hiring	5124	Biscuit retailing
2829	Bicycle mfg	4719	Biscuit wholesaling
2829	Bicycle parts or accessories mfg n.e.c.	2174	Biscuit, dog, mfg
4793	Bicycle parts or accessories wholesaling	1319	Bismuth ore mining
5241	Bicycle retailing	2729	Bismuth smelting or refining
2762	Bicycle spokes mfg	2862	Bitumen mixers or spreaders mfg
4793	Bicycle wholesaling	2520	Bitumen or asphalt paving materials mfg (except hot-mix)
7511	Bill broking service	2520	Bitumen or tar treated papers, felts or foils mfg
7324	Bill of exchange discounting or financing (except by banks)	4521	Bitumen wholesaling
7851	Bill posting agency operation	2510	Bitumen, crude, mfg
7852	Billboard advertising service	5233	Bituminised paper or paperboard retailing
2711	Billet, steel, mfg	4539	Bituminised paper or paperboard wholesaling
2262	Billfold mfg	4259	Bituminous roofing materials installation
9312	Billiard saloon operation	1101	Black coal breaking
2942	Billiard table mfg	1101	Black coal colliery operation
2223	Binder twine mfg	1101	Black coal grading
4795	Binders, loose-leaf, wholesaling	1101	Black coal mining
2229	Binding, narrow woven, mfg	0119	Black coal screening
2229	Binding, textile, mfg	2929	Blackberry growing
2831	Binocular mfg		Blackboard mfg
5244	Binocular retailing		
4791	Binocular wholesaling		

Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification

Alphabetic Coding Index

CLASS	ACTIVITY	CLASS	ACTIVITY
0119	Blackcurrant growing	8729	Blind institute operation (except home or school)
2712	Blacksmithing	4259	Blinds installation or repair
2761	Blacksmiths' hand tools mfg (except power operated)	5231	Blinds retailing
2221	Blanket mfg (from fabrics not woven at the same unit; except electric blankets)	4732	Blinds wholesaling (except textile)
2213	Blanket mfg (from fabrics, wholly or predominantly of cotton, flax, or other vegetable fibres or silk, woven at the same unit)	2769	Blinds, metal mfg (including plastic coated)
2212	Blanket mfg (from fabrics, wholly or predominantly of synthetic fibres, woven at the same unit; except electric blankets)	2221	Blinds, textile, mfg (including plastic coated)
2214	Blanket mfg (from fabrics, wholly or predominantly wool or mohair, woven at the same unit; except electric blankets)	4721	Blinds, textile, wholesaling
5223	Blanket retailing	2769	Blinds, venetian, mfg
4721	Blanket wholesaling	2723	Blister copper mfg
2851	Blanket, electric, mfg	2635	Block, concrete, mfg
2221	Blanket, tufted acrylic, mfg (from fabrics not woven at the same unit)	2610	Block, glass, mfg
2212	Blanket, tufted acrylic, mfg (from fabrics woven at the same unit)	2566	Block, plastic, mfg
2214	Blanketing mfg (wholly or predominantly wool or mohair)	2622	Block, refractory, mfg
2711	Blanks, steel, mfg	4523	Blocks, rods, plates or other unfinished forms, plastic, wholesaling
2541	Blasting powder mfg	2531	Blood and bone fertiliser mfg
2545	Bleach, laundry, mfg	8639	Blood bank operation
4523	Bleaching compounds wholesaling	2113	Blood pudding mfg
2869	Bleaching machine mfg	0152	Bloodstock breeding (horses)
4719	Blending of tea	2711	Blooms, steel, mfg
2510	Blending or refining of gasoline or petrol	2331	Blotting paper mfg
		2242	Blouse mfg (except from fabrics knitted at the same unit)
		4722	Blouse wholesaling
		2239	Blouse, knitted, mfg (from fabrics knitted at the same unit)
		2561	Blow moulding, plastic, mfg
		2761	Blow torch mfg
		2869	Blowers or exhausters, industrial, mfg
		2544	Blowfly specifics, sheep, mfg
		1419	Blue metal stone quarrying
		0121	Blue pea growing
		0119	Blueberry growing
		7863	Blueprinting service
		2640	Board, asbestos cement, mfg

Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification

Alphabetic Coding Index

CLASS	ACTIVITY	CLASS	ACTIVITY
4539	Board, building, dealing	2822	Boat repairing (except inflatable; under 50 tonnes displacement)
2635	Board, building, mfg (cement based)	2812	Boat trailer mfg
5233	Board, gypsum, retailing	5245	Boat trailer retailing
4539	Board, gypsum, wholesaling	5245	Boat wholesaling or retailing
2322	Board, resin-bonded, mfg (of wood chips, wood particles, wood wool or sawdust)	2559	Boat, inflatable, mfg
		6629	Boat, tug or tow, operation
		2822	Boat, under 50 tonnes displacement (except inflatable), repair, maintenance or servicing
5233	Board, wall or ceiling, retailing	2822	Boatbuilding (except inflatable; under 50 tonnes displacement)
4539	Board, wall or ceiling, wholesaling	9319	Boating club operation (not licensed)
2322	Board, wooden, mfg	2769	Bobbin, metal, mfg
5710	Boarding house operation	2566	Bobbin, plastic, mfg
0219	Boarding kennels	2329	Bobbin, wooden, mfg
8423	Boarding school operation (combined primary/secondary school)	2862	Bodies mfg (for transit concrete mixers, truck type)
8421	Boarding school operation (primary school education; except combined primary/secondary school)	2812	Bodies, bus, assembling (on chassis not owned by the same unit)
8422	Boarding school operation (secondary school education; except combined primary/secondary school)	2812	Bodies, bus, mfg
		2812	Bodies, crash or fire tender, mfg
6302	Boat charter, lease or rental (with crew; for any period; for coastal water transport)	2812	Bodies, motor vehicle, assembling (on chassis not owned by the same unit)
6303	Boat charter, lease or rental (with crew; for any period; for inland water transport)	2812	Bodies, motor vehicle, mfg (incl. custom built; except for transit concrete mixers or off-highway trucks)
5245	Boat dealing (including used)	2812	Bodies, truck, assembling (on chassis not owned by the same unit)
7823	Boat designing service	2812	Bodies, truck, mfg (except for transit concrete mixers or off-highway trucks)
7742	Boat leasing, hiring or renting (from own stocks; without crew)	2812	Body panel, bus, mfg
2812	Boat or box trailer (motor vehicle) repair		
6629	Boat ramp operation		

Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification

Alphabetic Coding Index

CLASS	ACTIVITY	CLASS	ACTIVITY
2811	Body panel, motor vehicle, mfg (except for truck or bus bodies)	2411	Book, receipt, mfg (except commission printing)
2812	Body panel, truck, mfg (except for off-highway trucks)	2412	Book, silver blocking or embossing
2172	Boiled sweet mfg	2411	Book, time, mfg (except commission printing)
4122	Boiler construction (on-site assembly from prefabricated components)	2261	Bookbinders' leather mfg
2869	Boiler firing unit mfg	2413	Bookbinding
7422	Boiler insurance provision	2869	Bookbinding machine mfg
2769	Boiler making and installation	4619	Bookbinding machinery or equipment wholesaling
2769	Boiler mfg (except wash boilers or hot water systems)	2929	Bookcase mfg (except wooden or sheet metal)
2851	Boiler, cafe, mfg	2922	Bookcase, sheet metal, mfg
2851	Boiler, wash, mfg	2921	Bookcase, wooden, mfg
4539	Bolts and nuts wholesaling	9259	Booking agency operation n.e.c.
2763	Bolts or nuts, metal, mfg	6641	Booking service (passenger transport and/or accommodation)
2769	Bomb mfg	7842	Bookkeeping service
2331	Bond paper mfg	9329	Bookmaker operation (own account)
6709	Bond store operation	2549	Boot dressing mfg
2535	Bone char mfg	2249	Boot lace mfg
2531	Bonedust mfg	2250	Boot mfg
2531	Bonemeal fertiliser mfg	2549	Boot polishes or cleaners mfg
2869	Book press mfg	5269	Boot repair
2412	Book printing	5222	Boot retailing
2423	Book publishing	2535	Boracic acid mfg
5243	Book retailing	2535	Borax mfg
4794	Book wholesaling	4259	Bores, water, drilling
2411	Book, account, mfg (except commission printing)	2535	Boric acid mfg
2412	Book, cheque, printing	2640	Boron carbide abrasive mfg (except abrasive coated papers or textiles)
2411	Book, drawing, mfg (except commission printing)	2764	Boron nitride coating of machine tool parts
2412	Book, embossing or gold blocking	2549	Boronia oil distilling
2411	Book, exercise, mfg (except commission printing)	9231	Botanical garden operation
2411	Book, note, mfg (except commission printing)	2759	Bottle closure, metal, mfg
		2761	Bottle or can opener mfg (except power operated)

**Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial
Classification**

Alphabetic Coding Index

CLASS	ACTIVITY	CLASS	ACTIVITY
2566	Bottle tops, plastic, mfg	2121	Bottling or cartoning of skim milk (liquid)
2610	Bottle, glass, mfg	2121	Bottling or cartoning of sour cream
2561	Bottle, plastic, mfg	2121	Bottling or cartoning of standardised liquid milk
4799	Bottle, second-hand, dealing	2121	Bottling or cartoning of yoghurt
-----	Bottling - see also Canning	0413	Bottom pair trawling
2869	Bottling machine mfg n.e.c.	0413	Bottom single trawling
2863	Bottling machine, food or drink, commercial or industrial, mfg	9312	Bowling alley, ten-pin, operation
4714	Bottling of oysters (in brine)	5740	Bowling club or association operation (licensed)
4719	Bottling of vinegar	4122	Bowling green construction
4717	Bottling of wine or potable spirits	9312	Bowling green operation n.e.c.
2129	Bottling or cartoning of buttermilk (condensed, concentrated or evaporated)	2942	Bowls, lawn, ten-pin or carpet, mfg
2121	Bottling or cartoning of buttermilk (cultured)	4259	Bowser, petrol, installation
2129	Bottling or cartoning of condensed, concentrated or evaporated milk	2866	Bowser, petrol, mfg
2121	Bottling or cartoning of flavoured liquid whole milk	2634	Box culvert, concrete, mfg
2130	Bottling or cartoning of fruit juices (single strength or concentrated)	2923	Box spring mattress mfg
2181	Bottling or cartoning of fruit juices or fruit juice drinks (less than single strength)	2333	Box, corrugated paperboard, mfg
2121	Bottling or cartoning of pasteurised cream	2566	Box, plastic, mfg
2121	Bottling or cartoning of processed liquid milk (except condensed, concentrated or evaporated milk or liquid buttermilk)	2332	Box, solid paperboard or cardboard, mfg
2129	Bottling or cartoning of skim milk (condensed, concentrated or evaporated)	2329	Box, wooden, mfg
		2942	Boxing glove mfg
		9312	Boxing stadium operation
		0119	Boysenberry growing
		2249	Braces, clothing, mfg
		2769	Bracket, metal, mfg
		2223	Braid mfg (except narrow woven)
		2229	Braid, narrow woven, mfg
		2762	Braided ferrous wire, cable or strip, mfg
		2852	Braided non-ferrous cable, wire or strip mfg

Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification

Alphabetic Coding Index

CLASS	ACTIVITY	CLASS	ACTIVITY
2819	Brake components or parts, motor vehicle, mfg (except in association with motor vehicle mfg at the same unit)	2635	Brick, concrete, mfg
		2621	Brick, face or texture, mfg (except refractory)
		2622	Brick, fireclay, mfg
		2610	Brick, glass, mfg
2819	Brake lining mfg (except in association with motor vehicle mfg at the same unit)	2622	Brick, refractory, mfg
		2640	Brick, silica lime, mfg (except refractory)
		2622	Brick, silica lime, mfg (refractory)
2140	Bran oil mfg	4222	Bricklaying
2151	Bran, wheaten, mfg (except prepared breakfast food)	4539	Bricks dealing
2184	Brandy mfg	4222	Brickwork repair
4717	Brandy wholesaling	9629	Bridge club operation
2764	Brass finishing or plating	4121	Bridge construction (incl. construction from prefabricated components)
2549	Brass polish mfg	6629	Bridge, lift-span, operation
4522	Brass wholesaling	6619	Bridge, toll, operation
2243	Brassiere mfg	4121	Bridges or roads repair or maintenance
2113	Brawn mfg	5259	Brief case retailing
2161	Bread bakery operation	2262	Brief case, leather or leather substitute, mfg
2152	Bread dough, frozen, mfg	5259	Briquette retailing
2161	Bread mfg	4522	Briquette wholesaling
2152	Bread mix, dry, mfg	1102	Briquetting of brown coal
5124	Bread retailing	2762	Bristle, wire, mfg
2161	Bread roll mfg	9121	Broadcasting, radio
5124	Bread vendor	7422	Broadcasting, television
4719	Bread wholesaling	9122	Broadwoven fabrics mfg (wholly or predominantly of cotton, flax or other vegetable fibres or silk; except elastic or elastomeric)
2329	Breadboard, wooden, mfg	2213	Broadwoven fabrics mfg (wholly or predominantly of cotton, flax or other vegetable fibres or silk; except elastic or elastomeric)
2161	Breadcrumbs mfg	2212	Broadwoven fabrics mfg (wholly or predominantly of synthetic fibres)
7422	Breakdown loss insurance provision (machinery and equipment)	2214	Broadwoven fabrics mfg (wholly or predominantly of worsted wool; except elastic or elastomeric)
4719	Breakfast cereal foods wholesaling		
4122	Breakwaters construction		
1419	Brick clay quarrying		
2869	Brick making machinery mfg		
4619	Brick or tile making machinery or equipment wholesaling		
1419	Brick shale quarrying		
2621	Brick, clay, mfg (except refractory)		

Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification

Alphabetic Coding Index

CLASS	ACTIVITY	CLASS	ACTIVITY
2212	Broadwoven fabrics, elastic or elastomeric, mfg	1102	Brown coal mining
0113	Broccoli growing	2331	Brown paper mfg
0141	Broiler farming	2171	Brown sugar mfg
4511	Broker, wool buying	2949	Brush mfg
4511	Broker, wool selling	2859	Brush, carbon, mfg
6649	Brokerage service, freight	4619	Brush, industrial, wholesaling
6649	Brokerage service, transport n.e.c.	5233	Brushware, household, retailing
7511	Broking or dealing, commodity contracts (on commission)	4739	Brushware, household, wholesaling
7511	Broking or dealing, commodity futures (on commission)	0113	Brussel sprout growing
7511	Broking or dealing, patent or copyright (on commission)	2759	Bucket, metal, mfg
7511	Broking or trading, stock (on commission)	2566	Bucket, plastic, mfg
7720	Broking service, agricultural or pastoral properties	0220	Buffalo hunting or trapping
6649	Broking service, aircraft	2111	Buffalo meat mfg
7511	Broking service, bill	0125	Buffalo, domesticated, grazing
7511	Broking service, bullion	9621	Builders' association operation
7511	Broking service, finance	4539	Builders' hardware dealing n.e.c.
7511	Broking service, financial asset	4539	Builders' supplies dealing n.e.c.
7520	Broking service, insurance	4539	Building block wholesaling
7511	Broking service, investment	4539	Building board dealing
7511	Broking service, leasing	2640	Building board, asbestos cement, mfg
7511	Broking service, mortgage	2635	Building board, cement based, mfg
7720	Broking service, real estate	2640	Building board, imitation brick or stone, mfg
7511	Broking service, securities	2632	Building board, plaster, mfg
6649	Broking service, ships	7866	Building cleaning service
7511	Broking, share (on commission)	7823	Building consultancy service
2729	Bronze mfg	4259	Building exteriors steam cleaning
4522	Bronze wholesaling	8113	Building inspection (Local Government)
2861	Brooder mfg	7823	Building inspection service
2949	Broom mfg	4539	Building materials dealing n.e.c.
0169	Broom millet growing	4244	Building painting
9529	Brothel keeping		
1102	Brown coal briquetting		

Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification

Alphabetic Coding Index

CLASS	ACTIVITY	CLASS	ACTIVITY
5233	Building paper or paperboard retailing	4113	Buildings, institutional, construction
4539	Building paper or paperboard wholesaling	4113	Buildings, non-residential, alteration or addition
2520	Building paper or paperboard, bituminised, mfg	4113	Buildings, non-residential, construction
2640	Building paper or paperboard, non-bituminised, mfg	7712	Buildings, non-residential, renting or leasing (as owner or leaseholder)
7322	Building society, permanent, operation	7720	Buildings, non-residential, renting or leasing (except as owner or leaseholder)
7330	Building society, terminating, operation (except management on a commission or fee basis)	4113	Buildings, non-residential, repair or renovation (general service)
4539	Building stone dealing	2911	Buildings, prefabricated metal, mfg
1419	Building stone quarrying	4113	Buildings, prefabricated non-residential, assembly, erection or installation (on-site; except sheds, garages or carports)
2313	Building timber, dressed, mfg	4111	Buildings, prefabricated wooden or timber framed, mfg
2311	Building timber, sawn, mfg (except dressed)	2919	Buildings, prison, construction
4259	Building waterproofing	4113	Buildings, religious, construction
4111	Building, house	4112	Buildings, residential, alteration or addition (except houses)
4210	Buildings or other structures demolition	7711	Buildings, residential, renting or leasing (as owner or leaseholder; except holiday houses and flats)
7711	Buildings, apartment, renting or leasing (as owner or leaseholder; except holiday apartments)	7720	Buildings, residential, renting or leasing (except as owner or leaseholder)
4112	Buildings, apartment, construction	4112	Buildings, residential, repair or renovation (general service; except houses)
7720	Buildings, apartment, renting or leasing (except as owner or leaseholder)		
4241	Buildings, cement rendering		
4113	Buildings, commercial, construction		
4113	Buildings, factory, construction		
4113	Buildings, hospital, construction		
4113	Buildings, industrial, construction		

Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification

Alphabetic Coding Index

CLASS	ACTIVITY	CLASS	ACTIVITY
4113	Buildings, school, construction	2869	Burner unit, industrial, gas or oil, mfg
4113	Buildings, theatre, construction	2812	Bus body assembling (on supplied motor and chassis)
2929	Built-in furniture mfg (except custom made, wooden or sheet metal furniture)	2812	Bus body mfg
2323	Built-in furniture, custom made, mfg or installation (except on-site fabrication of built-in furniture)	2812	Bus body panel mfg
		2812	Bus body repair
2323	Built-in furniture, custom made, mfg or installation (except on-site fabrication of built-in furniture)	6121	Bus charter service, long distance
2922	Built-in furniture, sheet metal, mfg (except custom made)	6122	Bus charter service, short distance
2921	Built-in furniture, wooden, mfg (except custom made)	2811	Bus chassis mfg
0111	Bulb growing	6121	Bus hire service (with driver for long distance bus transport)
0111	Bulb propagating	6122	Bus hire service (with driver for short distance bus transport)
2854	Bulb, flashlight, mfg	7741	Bus leasing, hiring or renting (from own stocks; without driver)
5253	Bulb, flower, retailing	2911	Bus shelter, prefabricated metal, mfg
2854	Bulbs or tubes, electric light, mfg	2919	Bus shelter, prefabricated, mfg (except metal)
4615	Bulbs or tubes, electric light, wholesaling	6121	Bus transport service, long distance
6110	Bulk hauling operation (road)	6122	Bus transport service, short distance
2229	Bulk material container, nylon-reinforced textile, mfg	4622	Bus wholesaling
2769	Bullet mfg	6122	Bus, airport, service
7511	Bullion broking service	6122	Bus, metropolitan, service
7511	Bullion exchange operation	6122	Bus, school, service
1314	Bullion, gold, production	0219	Bush clearing service, rural
2811	Bumper bar, motor vehicle, mfg	9633	Bush fire brigade service
2111	Bungs, caps or weasands mfg	7854	Business administrative service (general)
9519	Bunting or flags hiring	8440	Business college operation n.e.c.
2849	Burglar or fire alarm apparatus mfg	4619	Business furniture wholesaling
7422	Burglary insurance provision	2841	Business machine mfg
7864	Burglary protection service (except police)		
2249	Burial garment mfg		

**Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial
Classification**

Alphabetic Coding Index

CLASS	ACTIVITY	CLASS	ACTIVITY
7743	Business machines or equipment leasing, hiring or renting (from own stocks; without operators)	2534	Butyl alcohol mfg
4614	Business machines or equipment wholesaling (except furniture or computing equipment)		
7855	Business management service		
7869	Business services n.e.c.		
7855	Business statistical service (except tabulating service or government statistical services)		
9621	Business taxpayers' association operation		
9241	Busker (own account)		
2534	Butadiene mfg		
1200	Butane, natural, production (except at refineries)		
5121	Butcher shop operation (retail)		
2863	Butchery machinery, commercial or industrial, mfg		
2863	Butter making machinery, commercial or industrial, mfg		
2129	Butter mfg		
2129	Butter powder mfg		
4713	Butter wholesaling		
2129	Butter, clarified (ghee), mfg		
2129	Buttermilk mfg (except cultured)		
2121	Buttermilk, cultured, bottling or cartoning		
2121	Buttermilk, cultured, mfg		
2129	Buttermilk, dried, mfg		
2769	Button, metal, mfg		
2566	Button, plastic, mfg		
2249	Buttonholing service		
5223	Buttons retailing		
2534	Butyl acetate mfg		

Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification

Alphabetic Coding Index

CLASS	ACTIVITY	CLASS	ACTIVITY
5329	C.N.G. conversion (motor vehicles)	2162	Cake icing or decorating
4521	C.N.G. wholesaling	2152	Cake mix mfg
0113	Cabbage growing	5124	Cake retailing
5710	Cabin or hut operation	4719	Cake wholesaling
2929	Cabinet, filing, mfg (except sheet metal)	2162	Cake, canned, mfg
2922	Cabinet, filing, mfg (sheet metal)	2162	Cake, frozen, mfg
2929	Cabinet, radio, radiogram or television, mfg (except wooden or sheet metal)	1312	Cakes or pastries mfg
2769	Cabinet, radio, radiogram or television, mfg (metal framed)	2721	Calcination of bauxite
2921	Cabinet, radio, radiogram or television, mfg (wooden)	2535	Calcium arsenate mfg
6509	Cable car operation (except tramway)	2535	Calcium carbide mfg
4122	Cable laying	2535	Calcium chloride mfg
2223	Cable mfg (from natural or synthetic fibres)	4614	Calculating machine wholesaling
4539	Cable or wire dealing (except fencing wire or electric cable)	2841	Calculating machine, electronic, mfg
2852	Cable or wire, electric, mfg	2411	Calendar mfg (except commission printing)
4615	Cable or wire, electric, wholesaling	4795	Calendar wholesaling
2852	Cable or wire, telephone, mfg	2229	Calico bag mfg
7120	Cable service (communication)	2262	Camera case mfg
2852	Cable, co-axial, mfg	5244	Camera retailing
2852	Cable, telecommunication, mfg	2831	Camera tripod mfg
7822	Cadastral surveying service	4791	Camera wholesaling
2535	Cadmium pigment mfg	2831	Camera, microfilm, mfg
2764	Cadmium plating	2831	Camera, motion picture, mfg
2851	Cafe boiler mfg	2842	Camera, television, mfg
5730	Cafe operation (food for consumption on the premises)	2831	Cameras or camera accessories mfg
5730	Cafeteria operation	2929	Camp furniture mfg (except wooden or sheet metal)
2762	Cage, wire, mfg	2922	Camp furniture, sheet metal, mfg
		2921	Camp furniture, wooden, mfg
		7741	Campervan leasing, hiring or renting (from own stocks; without driver; except hire cars or licensed taxi cabs)
		9519	Camping equipment hiring
		5241	Camping equipment retailing

Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification

Alphabetic Coding Index

CLASS	ACTIVITY	CLASS	ACTIVITY
4793	Camping equipment wholesaling	2751	Canister, metal, mfg
5710	Camping ground operation	2566	Canister, plastic, mfg
2729	Can de-tinning	2162	Canned cake mfg
4619	Can making machinery or equipment wholesaling	4719	Canned foods wholesaling
2869	Can making or sealing machinery mfg (except food or drink processing)	4619	Canning - see also Bottling
2863	Can making or sealing machinery, commercial or industrial, mfg (food or drink processing)	2863	Canning machinery mfg (except for food or drink processing)
2761	Can opener mfg (except power operated)	2113	Canning machinery or equipment wholesaling
2851	Can opener mfg (power operated)	2173	Canning machinery, food or drink, commercial or industrial, mfg
2869	Can or bottle washing machinery mfg (except food or drink processing)	2129	Canning of bacon or ham
2863	Can or bottle washing machinery, commercial or industrial, mfg (food processing)	2111	Canning of fish or other seafood
2751	Can, metal, mfg	2174	Canning of liquid milk or cream
4799	Can, metal, wholesaling	2111	Canning of meat (except bacon or ham)
2566	Can, plastic, mfg	2174	Canning of pet or animal foods
4122	Canal construction	2111	Canning of poultry meat
0121	Canary seed growing	2182	Canning or bottling of beer, ale, stout or porter (except non-alcoholic beer)
2172	Candied nuts mfg	2130	Canning or bottling of fruit products (except fruit juices of less than single strength)
2130	Candied or preserved peel mfg	2130	Canning or bottling of mixed meat and cereals
2172	Candied popcorn mfg	2130	Canning or bottling of mixed meat and vegetables
2545	Candle mfg	2181	Canning or bottling of non-alcoholic brewed beer or cider
2140	Candlenut oil or meal mfg	2181	Canning or bottling of soft drinks
2229	Candlewick mfg	2130	Canning or bottling of vegetable juices or soups
0219	Cane (sugar) cutting service	2130	Canning or bottling of vegetable products
2861	Cane cutting machinery mfg		
2929	Cane furniture mfg		
2329	Cane product mfg n.e.c.		
2171	Cane syrup mfg		
0161	Cane, sugar, growing		
7422	Canine insurance provision		

**Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial
Classification**

Alphabetic Coding Index

CLASS	ACTIVITY	CLASS	ACTIVITY
2130	Canning, bottling or cartoning of fruit juices (single strength or concentrated)	6123	Car hire service (with driver)
		2813	Car horns, electric, mfg
		7741	Car leasing, hiring or renting (from own stocks; without driver; except licensed hire cars or taxi cabs)
2181	Canning, bottling or cartoning of fruit juices or fruit juice drinks (less than single strength)	6611	Car park operation
		4623	Car phone wholesaling
2942	Canoe mfg	2549	Car polish mfg
2221	Canopy, textile, mfg	2849	Car radio mfg
0113	Cantaloupe growing	4623	Car radio or cassette player dealing or installation
5730	Canteen operation (mainly eat-in)	2249	Car seat cover, sheepskin, mfg
5125	Canteen operation (mainly take away)	2769	Car seat frame mfg
2229	Canvas bag mfg (except water bags)	2812	Car trailer mfg
		7742	Car, box or boat trailer, leasing, hiring or renting
2213	Canvas fire hose mfg	4621	Car, new, distributing
2221	Canvas goods mfg n.e.c	4621	Car, new, wholesaling
4721	Canvas goods wholesaling n.e.c	4621	Car, used, wholesaling
2221	Canvas hose mfg	5313	Caravan dealing, used
2221	Canvas waterbag mfg	7742	Caravan hiring
2213	Canvas-type fabrics mfg (wholly or predominantly of cotton, flax, hemp or other vegetable fibres)	2812	Caravan mfg
		5710	Caravan park operation
2212	Canvas-type fabrics mfg (wholly or predominantly of synthetic fibres)	2812	Caravan repair or fitting-out
		5323	Caravan towing service
		5313	Caravan wholesaling or retailing
2249	Cap mfg (headwear)	2769	Carbide lamp mfg
2541	Cap, detonating or fuse, mfg	2535	Carbide mfg
2541	Cap, percussion, mfg	2534	Carbolic acid mfg
2849	Capacitor mfg	2534	Carbon bisulphide mfg
0113	Capsicum growing	2533	Carbon black mfg
2865	Capstan mfg (except for lathes)	2859	Carbon brush mfg
----	Car - see also Automotive; Motor car; Motor vehicle	2532	Carbon dioxide gas mfg
		2534	Carbon disulphide mfg
2819	Car accessories mfg (except in association with motor vehicle mfg at the same unit)	2547	Carbon ink mfg
		2532	Carbon monoxide mfg
		2949	Carbon paper mfg
		4795	Carbon paper wholesaling

Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification

Alphabetic Coding Index

CLASS	ACTIVITY	CLASS	ACTIVITY
2640	Carbon product mfg (except brushes, electrodes or bearings)	4539	Carpenters' tools wholesaling
		4242	Carpentry work on construction projects
2534	Carbon tetrachloride mfg	9521	Carpet and rug cleaning service
2181	Carbonated waters or cordials mfg	2222	Carpet mfg
4716	Carbonated waters wholesaling	4243	Carpet or carpet tile laying
2183	Carbonated wine mfg	5232	Carpet retailing
2211	Carbonised wool mfg	9521	Carpet shampooing service
2819	Carburettor, motor vehicle, mfg (except in association with motor vehicle mfg at the same unit)	2851	Carpet sweeper, electric, mfg
2262	Card case, leather, mfg	2949	Carpet sweeper, non-electric, mfg
2411	Card index system mfg (except commission printing)	4733	Carpet wholesaling
		4259	Carport, garages or sheds, metal or wood, erection (from prefabricated components)
2841	Card punching machine mfg (computer peripherals)	2911	Carport, prefabricated metal, mfg
2841	Card sorting machine mfg (computer peripherals)	0113	Carrot growing
2411	Card, playing, mfg (except commission printing)	2869	Carton making machine mfg
2331	Cardboard mfg n.e.c.	2333	Carton, corrugated paperboard, mfg
2232	Cardigan, knitted, mfg	2339	Carton, egg, mfg (paper pulp)
2869	Carding machinery mfg	2332	Carton, solid paperboard, mfg
7864	Caretaking service	2869	Cartoning machine mfg (except food or drink processing)
7422	Cargo insurance provision	2863	Cartoning machinery, food or drink, commercial or industrial, mfg
6629	Cargo marketing (for shipping vessels, operated or managed by other enterprises)	2339	Cartons and trays, paper pulp, mfg
0112	Carnation growing	9242	Cartoonist (own account)
9330	Carnival operation	2769	Cartridge mfg (ammunition)
2869	Carnival or fairground equipment, mechanical, mfg	2329	Carved goods, wooden, mfg
5129	Carob chocolate retailing	2261	Case leather mfg (for case production)
2761	Carpenters' hand tools mfg (except of wood, pneumatic or power operated)	2321	Case plywood mfg (for case production)
5233	Carpenters' tools retailing	2262	Case, leather, mfg
		2329	Case, wooden, mfg

**Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial
Classification**

Alphabetic Coding Index

CLASS	ACTIVITY	CLASS	ACTIVITY
4799	Case, wooden, wholesaling	0219	Cattle drafting service
2549	Casein glue mfg	0219	Cattle drenching service
2129	Casein mfg (except hardened)	0219	Cattle droving service
2542	Casein paints mfg	2174	Cattle lick mfg
2533	Casein, hardened, mfg	0213	Cattle mustering service, helicopter
2841	Cash register mfg	4519	Cattle, live, wholesaling
4614	Cash register wholesaling	0113	Cauliflower growing
7422	Cash-in-transit insurance provision	2542	Caulking compound mfg
0119	Cashew nut growing	2761	Caulking tools mfg
0159	Cashgora goat farming	9239	Caves, tourist, operation
0159	Cashmere goat farming	2742	Ceiling section, fabricated aluminium, mfg
2111	Casings mfg (animal origin)	0113	Celery growing
9322	Casino operation	2533	Cellophane mfg
4799	Cask wholesaling	5234	Cellular phone retailing
2751	Cask, metal, mfg	2322	Cellular wood panel mfg (except doors)
2329	Cask, wooden, mfg	2563	Cellulose acetate film or flexible sheeting mfg
1319	Cassiterite mining	2533	Cellulose acetate mfg
2622	Castables, refractory, mfg	2563	Cellulose film, polythene coated, mfg
2769	Caster mfg	2533	Cellulose nitrate mfg
2171	Caster sugar mfg	2563	Cellulose viscose film or flexible sheeting mfg
9259	Casting agency operation	2533	Cellulosic resin mfg
4522	Casting or forging alloys wholesaling	1419	Cement clay quarrying
2712	Castings, iron, mfg	2869	Cement making machinery mfg
2733	Castings, non-ferrous metal, mfg (except steam, gas or water fittings, valves or valve parts)	2631	Cement mfg (except adhesive or refractory)
2712	Castings, steel, mfg	2832	Cement or plaster, dental, mfg
2140	Castor oil or meal mfg	4241	Cement rendering of buildings
0159	Cat breeding	5233	Cement retailing
2174	Cat foods, prepared, mfg (except uncanned meat or bone meal or protein enriched skim milk powder)	1419	Cement rock quarrying
9529	Cat grooming service	1419	Cement shale quarrying
5730	Catering service operation	4539	Cement wholesaling
2839	Cathode ray tubes mfg	2631	Cement, hydraulic, mfg
0219	Cattery boarding operation	2631	Cement, portland, mfg
2544	Cattle dip mfg	2622	Cement, refractory, mfg
0219	Cattle dipping service		

Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification

Alphabetic Coding Index

CLASS	ACTIVITY	CLASS	ACTIVITY
9524	Cemetery operation	4512	Cereal grains wholesaling
7310	Central bank operation	2174	Cereal meal mfg (for fodder; except from rice or rye)
8111	Central Government administration (except justice and defence)	2174	Chaff mfg
2841	Central processing unit, computer, mfg	2861	Chaffcutter mfg
8423	Central school operation (combined primary/secondary school)	2762	Chain mfg (except cast or forged or sprocket chain)
2841	Central storage unit, computer, mfg	2869	Chain saw mfg
2623	Ceramic construction goods mfg (except bricks or vitreous china or porcelain goods other than tiles)	2712	Chain, cast steel, mfg
2542	Ceramic paint mfg	2712	Chain, forged steel, mfg
4243	Ceramic tile laying or setting	2762	Chain, welded link, mfg
2623	Ceramic tile mfg	2221	Chair cover mfg (from fabrics not woven at the same unit)
5233	Ceramic tile retailing	6509	Chair lift operation
4539	Ceramic tile wholesaling	2921	Chair mfg (except dentists' chairs fitted with mechanical device)
2152	Cereal breakfast foods, prepared, mfg	1313	Chalcopyrite mining
2152	Cereal foods mfg n.e.c.	2640	Chalk product mfg n.e.c.
4719	Cereal foods repacking	1419	Chalk quarrying
4719	Cereal foods wholesaling	2949	Chalk, writing or marking, mfg
0121	Cereal grain growing	9621	Chamber of Commerce operation
0122	Cereal grain growing AND beef cattle farming	9621	Chamber of Manufacturers operation
0122	Cereal grain growing AND fat lamb raising	2261	Chamois leather mfg
0122	Cereal grain growing AND meat cattle grazing, farming or breeding	2183	Champagne mfg
0122	Cereal grain growing AND prime lamb raising	4717	Champagne wholesaling
0122	Cereal grain growing AND sheep farming	2849	Channel tuner, television, mfg
0122	Cereal grain growing AND sheep grazing, farming or breeding	2520	Char mfg (except bone char)
0122	Cereal grain growing AND sheep or beef cattle farming	2535	Charcoal mfg
		4522	Charcoal wholesaling
		8722	Charitable home accommodation operation
		8729	Charitable society operation
		8729	Charity service n.e.c.
		-----	Charter - see also Hiring; Leasing; Renting
		6121	Charter bus service, long distance

**Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial
Classification**

Alphabetic Coding Index

CLASS	ACTIVITY	CLASS	ACTIVITY
6403	Charter service, air transport n.e.c.	4523	Chemicals wholesaling n.e.c.
2811	Chassis, bus, mfg	4519	Chemicals, agricultural, wholesaling
2811	Chassis, motor vehicle, mfg (except off-highway truck chassis)	5244	Chemicals, photographic, retailing
2862	Chassis, off-highway truck, mfg	4791	Chemicals, photographic, wholesaling
2812	Chassis, truck trailer, mfg	5259	Chemicals, swimming pool, retailing
2811	Chassis, truck, mfg (except off-highway truck chassis)	9621	Chemists' association operation
9529	Chauffeur service	4612	Chemists' equipment wholesaling
2129	Cheddar cheese mfg	4796	Chemists' goods wholesaling
2863	Cheese making machinery, commercial or industrial, mfg	2412	Cheque book printing
2129	Cheese mfg	0119	Cherimoya growing
2129	Cheese paste mfg	0119	Cherries growing
2129	Cheese spread mfg	0159	Chestnut growing
4713	Cheese wholesaling	2172	Chevon goat farming
2213	Cheesecloth mfg	4716	Chewing gum wholesaling
7829	Chemical analysis service n.e.c.	2190	Chewing tobacco mfg
2535	Chemical colour, inorganic, mfg (except prepared tinting colour for paints)	0142	Chicken farming (for eggs)
2534	Chemical colour, organic, mfg (except prepared tinting colour for paints)	0141	Chicken farming (for meat)
4523	Chemical colours wholesaling	2112	Chicken slaughtering or dressing
7823	Chemical engineering service (consulting)	5125	Chicken, take away, retailing (cooked, ready to eat)
2531	Chemical fertiliser mfg	0169	Chicory growing
2531	Chemical fertiliser, mixed, mfg	2179	Chicory, ground, mfg
4619	Chemical machinery or equipment wholesaling	2179	Chicory, roasted, mfg
2869	Chemical processing machinery mfg	2819	Child car restraint mfg
7810	Chemical research institute operation (except university)	8710	Child care service
		8729	Child guidance centre operation
		8634	Child health centre operation (on account of government or non-profit organisation)
		8710	Child welfare clinic operation
		8710	Childminding centre operation (except home or school)
		8120	Children's court operation

Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification

Alphabetic Coding Index

CLASS	ACTIVITY	CLASS	ACTIVITY
8722	Children's home operation (incl. corrective)	1420	Chrysoprase mining
8611	Children's hospital operation	2864	Chucks, machine tool, mfg
8710	Children's nursery operation (except preschool education)	2929	Church furniture mfg (except wooden or sheet metal)
2942	Children's wheeled vehicles, metal, mfg	2921	Church furniture mfg (wooden)
2130	Chilli sauce mfg	9610	Church operation
7866	Chimney cleaning service	2759	Chute, sheet metal, mfg
2769	Chimney stack, prefabricated metal, mfg	2130	Chutneys or relishes mfg
1419	China clay quarrying	2183	Cider, alcoholic, mfg
2629	China goods mfg (except tiles)	4717	Cider, alcoholic, wholesaling
5233	Chinaware retailing	2181	Cider, non-alcoholic, mfg
4739	Chinaware wholesaling	2190	Cigar mfg
4719	Chinese groceries wholesaling	4718	Cigar wholesaling
2322	Chip board mfg	2769	Cigarette lighter mfg
8639	Chiropodist (own account)	2190	Cigarette mfg
8636	Chiropractor (own account)	2339	Cigarette paper mfg
8636	Chiropractor service	5129	Cigarette retailing
2761	Chisels mfg	2339	Cigarette tipping mfg
0113	Chive growing	4718	Cigarette wholesaling
2535	Chloride of lime mfg	9113	Cinema operation
2532	Chlorine gas mfg	1319	Cinnabar mining
2535	Chlorine mfg	2179	Cinnamon mfg
2534	Chloroform mfg	9330	Circus operation
4716	Chocolate confectionery wholesaling	2635	Cistern, concrete, mfg
2172	Chocolate or chocolates mfg	2769	Cistern, metal, mfg
9241	Choir operation	2629	Cistern, toilet, mfg (vitreous china or porcelain)
0113	Choko growing	2849	Citizens band radio mfg
2179	Chop suey roll mfg	2534	Citric acid mfg
9241	Choral group operation	0119	Citrus fruit growing
0302	Christmas tree cutting	4715	Citrus fruit wholesaling
2711	Chrome ferro-alloys mfg	2549	Citrus oil mfg
2535	Chrome oxide mfg	0119	Citrus orchard operation
2535	Chromium green oxide mfg	8113	City administration (Local Government)
1319	Chromium ores mining	8200	Civil defence operation
2764	Chromium plating	7823	Civil engineering service (consulting)
2839	Chronometer mfg	2635	Cladding, concrete, mfg
		4259	Cladding, metal wall or roof, fixing (to buildings)
		7520	Claim adjustment service

**Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial
Classification**

Alphabetic Coding Index

CLASS	ACTIVITY	CLASS	ACTIVITY
7520	Claim assessment service	8621	Clinic, general practice
2173	Clams, canned, mfg		medical, operation
2942	Clay pigeons mfg	8622	Clinic, specialist medical, operation
1419	Clay quarrying	8639	Clinic, x-ray, operation
2623	Clay roof tile mfg	8639	Clinical massage service
1419	Clay, ball, quarrying	8639	Clinical psychology service
1419	Clay, brick, quarrying	9529	Cloak room service
1419	Clay, cement, quarrying	2839	Clock mfg
1419	Clay, china, quarrying	5255	Clock retailing
1419	Clay, mica, quarrying	4792	Clock wholesaling
1419	Clay, pipe, quarrying	2250	Clogs mfg
1419	Clay, pottery, quarrying	2842	Closed circuit television equipment mfg
2622	Clay, refractory, mfg	4232	Closed circuit video surveillance system installation
1419	Clay, shale, quarrying	0151	Closed house pig raising
1419	Clay, stoneware, quarrying	2629	Closet pan, vitreous china, mfg
1419	Clay, tile, quarrying	2566	Closure, plastic, mfg
1419	Clay, white, quarrying	2869	Cloth cutting machine mfg
2229	Cleaning cloth mfg (from purchased rags)	2229	Cloth, cleaning, mfg (from purchased rags)
4231	Cleaning of drains (except sewerage or stormwater drains)	2640	Cloth, emery, mfg
2173	Cleaning of fish	2949	Clothes brush mfg
9521	Cleaning or shampooing service, carpet	2851	Clothes drier, household, mfg
7866	Cleaning service n.e.c.	9521	Clothes dyeing service n.e.c.
7866	Cleaning service, building	2762	Clothes hanger, wire, mfg
7866	Cleaning service, chimney	2769	Clothes hoist mfg
9521	Cleaning service, curtains	5233	Clothes hoist retailing
7866	Cleaning service, house	4539	Clothes hoist wholesaling
7866	Cleaning service, office	2566	Clothes peg, plastic, mfg
5259	Cleaning service, swimming pool	2329	Clothes peg, wooden, mfg
7866	Cleaning service, telephone	2329	Clothes prop, wooden, mfg
7866	Cleaning service, window	5252	Clothes, second hand, retailing
2545	Cleanser, abrasive, mfg	2249	Clothing accessories mfg n.e.c.
4523	Cleanser, abrasive, wholesaling	2249	Clothing accessories or trimmings, fur, mfg
2545	Cleansing preparation mfg	5221	Clothing accessories retailing
7321	Clearing bank operation	2249	Clothing mfg n.e.c.
8640	Clinic, animal, operation		
8623	Clinic, dental, operation		

Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification

Alphabetic Coding Index

CLASS	ACTIVITY	CLASS	ACTIVITY
9521	Clothing pressing service	5740	Club or association (not licensed; with staff) operation
5221	Clothing retailing	5740	Club or association, bowling (licensed), operation
2249	Clothing trade services	5740	Club or association, golf (licensed), operation
4722	Clothing wholesaling	5740	Club or association, sporting (licensed), operation
2249	Clothing, fur, mfg	5740	Club, investment, operation
4722	Clothing, fur, wholesaling	5740	Club, social, operation
4722	Clothing, industrial or protective, wholesaling	2819	Clutch assembly, motor vehicle, mfg (except in association with motor vehicle mfg at the same unit)
2239	Clothing, knitted, mfg (from fabrics knitted at the same unit; except hosiery, cardigans or pullovers)	2819	Clutch parts, motor vehicle, mfg (except in association with motor vehicle mfg at the same unit)
4722	Clothing, knitted, wholesaling	2852	Co-axial cable mfg
2249	Clothing, leather, mfg	7120	Co-axial cable operation
5221	Clothing, leather, retailing	7323	Co-operative society operation
4722	Clothing, leather, wholesaling	8440	Coaching college operation
2241	Clothing, plastic or rubber, mfg (except headwear or footwear)	2869	Coal cutters or loaders mfg
4722	Clothing, plastic, wholesaling	3620	Coal gas distribution (through mains system)
2241	Clothing, rubber or rubberised, mfg (except headwear or footwear)	3620	Coal gas manufacturing at gas works
4722	Clothing, sports, wholesaling	6110	Coal hauling operation (road)
2249	Clothing, suede, mfg	6622	Coal loader operation (sea transport)
5221	Clothing, work, retailing	2520	Coal product mfg n.e.c.
4722	Clothing, work, wholesaling	5259	Coal retailing
0169	Clover seed growing	2520	Coal tar paving or roofing material mfg
9629	Club operation (for the promotion of community or sectional interests; except licensed clubs)	2533	Coal tar resins mfg
5740	Club operation (hospitality)	4522	Coal wholesaling
5740	Club operation (licensed)	1101	Coal, bituminous or sub-bituminous, mining
5740	Club or association (hospitality) operation	1101	Coal, black, grading, washing or crushing
5740	Club or association (licensed) operation		
9319	Club or association (not licensed; not staffed) operation		

**Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial
Classification**

Alphabetic Coding Index

CLASS	ACTIVITY	CLASS	ACTIVITY
1101	Coal, black, mining	0169	Coffee plantation operation
1102	Coal, brown, briquetting	2863	Coffee processing machinery, commercial or industrial, mfg
1102	Coal, brown, mining		
0121	Coarse grain growing	4719	Coffee wholesaling
6302	Coastal water transport service	2179	Coffee, blended, mfg
2566	Coat hanger, plastic, mfg	2179	Coffee, ground, mfg
2329	Coat hanger, wooden, mfg	2179	Coffee, roasted, mfg
5221	Coat retailing	4799	Coffin wholesaling
4722	Coat wholesaling	2329	Coffins or caskets, wooden, mfg
2241	Coat, dust, mfg	2869	Coin counter mfg
2249	Coats or jackets leather, mfg	5252	Coin dealing
2241	Coats or jackets, men's or boys', mfg (except from leather)	2941	Coin minting
2242	Coats or jackets, women's or girls', mfg (except from fabrics knitted at the same unit or from fur, leather, plastic or rubber)	2949	Coir matting or mats mfg
1319	Cobalt ores mining	2223	Coir rope mfg
4222	Cobble laying service	2711	Coke breeze mfg
2543	Coccidiostat feed supplement mfg	3620	Coke mfg (except metallurgical coke)
2172	Cocoa butter mfg	5259	Coke retailing
2172	Cocoa powder mfg	4522	Coke wholesaling
2172	Cocoa product mfg	2711	Coke, metallurgical, mfg
0119	Coconut growing	2713	Cold drawn steel pipes or tubes mfg
2140	Coconut meal or cake mfg	2711	Cold rolled steel plate or strip mfg
2140	Coconut oil, liquid or solidified, mfg	6709	Cold store operation
4519	Coconut wholesaling	2851	Cold store refrigeration plant mfg or installation
2130	Coconut, desiccated, mfg	2751	Collapsible tube, metal, mfg
2140	Cod liver oil mfg	2262	Collar, dog, mfg
2543	Codeine mfg	7869	Collection agency service (accounts; except real estate)
2179	Coffee essence mfg	8431	College of advanced education operation
2179	Coffee extract mfg	8440	College operation, teachers', n.e.c.
0169	Coffee growing	8440	College, business, operation
2851	Coffee making machine, electric, mfg	8440	College, coaching, operation
2179	Coffee mfg		
5730	Coffee or eating house operation		

Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification

Alphabetic Coding Index

CLASS	ACTIVITY	CLASS	ACTIVITY
8422	College, matriculation, operation (except combined primary/secondary school)	9523	Commercial photography service (except aerial photography; motion picture production or photographic film processing)
8440	College, nursing, operation n.e.c.	2412	Commercial printing
8440	College, paramedical training, operation n.e.c.	4622	Commercial vehicle dealing
8423	College, secondary, operation (combined primary/secondary school)	2412	Commission printing of paper stationery
8422	College, secondary, operation (except combined primary/secondary school)	7511	Commodity contracts broking or dealing (on commission)
8432	College, technical, operation (recognised TAFE institution)	7511	Commodity contracts or futures exchange operation
2839	Colorimeter mfg	7120	Communication channel service
2413	Colour separation film mfg	7120	Communication service, satellite
2535	Colour, inorganic chemical, mfg (except prepared tinting colour for paints)	4122	Communication transmission or distribution lines construction (incl. towers)
2534	Colour, lake, mfg	4122	Communication transmission or distribution lines repair or maintenance (incl. towers)
2534	Colour, organic chemical, mfg (except prepared tinting colour for paints)	2842	Communications equipment mfg n.e.c.
2542	Colour, prepared paint tinting, mfg	7743	Communications equipment, industrial, leasing, hiring or renting (from own stock; without operators)
4719	Colouring, food, wholesaling	4615	Communications equipment, industrial, wholesaling
2542	Colours, artists', mfg	8634	Community health centre operation
4795	Colours, artists', wholesaling	2859	Commutator, electrical, mfg
1319	Columbite mining	2430	Compact disc mfg or publishing
2861	Combine mfg	5235	Compact disc retailing
9529	Comfort station operation	2839	Compass mfg
7852	Commercial art service		
7324	Commercial bill dealing operation		
4113	Commercial buildings construction		
7329	Commercial finance company operation		
2769	Commercial or industrial boiler (factory assembled) installation		

Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification

Alphabetic Coding Index

CLASS	ACTIVITY	CLASS	ACTIVITY
9242	Composer (music; own account)	7833	Computer repair, maintenance or servicing
2413	Composing service (printing trade)	5234	Computer retailing
2261	Composition leather mfg	5234	Computer software retailing
7422	Comprehensive household insurance provision	4613	Computer software wholesaling
2532	Compressed gas mfg	2430	Computer tapes or disks, pre-recorded, mfg or publishing
2869	Compression-ignition engine mfg n.e.c.	7831	Computer time sharing service
4619	Compressor, air or gas, wholesaling	4613	Computer wholesaling
2866	Compressor, air, mfg	2129	Concentrated milk mfg
2866	Compressor, gas, mfg (except refrigeration or air conditioning compressors or parts)	2544	Concentrates for agricultural chemicals or pesticides mfg (for further processing)
2851	Compressor, refrigeration or air conditioning, mfg (incl. parts)	2543	Concentrates for veterinary products mfg (for further processing)
2841	Comptometer mfg	9252	Concert hall operation
7834	Computer consultancy service	2323	Concertina door, wooden or wooden framed, mfg
2849	Computer disk mfg (except pre-recorded)	8120	Conciliation and Arbitration Commission operation
7833	Computer installation	2549	Concrete additive or masonry surface treatment mfg (except water shedding preparations)
7743	Computer leasing, hiring or renting (from own stocks; without operators)	4222	Concrete block laying
7833	Computer maintenance service	2919	Concrete building, prefabricated, mfg n.e.c.
2841	Computer mfg	4221	Concrete footpath construction
7743	Computer peripheral leasing, hiring or renting (from own stocks)	4221	Concrete foundation construction
7833	Computer peripheral repair service	4221	Concrete kerb and guttering construction or repair
5234	Computer peripheral retailing	2862	Concrete mixer mfg
4613	Computer peripheral wholesaling	4259	Concrete panel, precast, erection at construction sites
7834	Computer programming service	2635	Concrete product mfg (except pipes or box culverts)
		4221	Concrete pumping

Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification

Alphabetic Coding Index

CLASS	ACTIVITY	CLASS	ACTIVITY
4113	Concrete silo construction	2623	Construction goods, ceramic, mfg (except bricks or vitreous china or porcelain goods other than tiles)
2633	Concrete slurry mfg		
2862	Concrete spreaders or surfacers mfg		
4221	Concrete structural product repair n.e.c.	4539	Construction goods, earthenware, dealing
4221	Concrete work on construction projects	2623	Construction goods, earthenware, mfg
2640	Concrete, dry mix, mfg	2623	Construction goods, terracotta, mfg
2633	Concrete, ready mixed, mfg (except dry mix)	4611	Construction machinery or equipment wholesaling
2635	Concrete/styrofoam composite product mfg	7743	Construction machinery or equipment, leasing, hiring or renting (from own stocks; without operators)
4221	Concreting service	4611	Construction machinery parts wholesaling
2129	Condensed milk mfg	1419	Construction materials crushing or screening
2859	Condenser, electric, mfg (except radio)	1419	Construction materials quarrying n.e.c.
2842	Condenser, radio, mfg	7823	Construction project management service (on a fee or contract basis)
2179	Condiment mfg	8130	Consulate operation (foreign government)
4719	Condiment wholesaling	7855	Consultancy service, business or management
2549	Conductive paste mfg	7855	Consultancy service, environmental (except laboratory service)
2852	Conductor, stranded, mfg	7855	Consultancy service, government relations
2759	Conduit tubing, sheet metal, mfg	7855	Consultancy service, public relations
2713	Conduit tubing, welded steel, mfg	7855	Consultancy service, tourism development
2339	Cone, paper or paperboard, mfg	7823	Consultant engineering service n.e.c.
2122	Confection, frozen, mfg	8622	Consultant physician (own account)
2863	Confectionery making machinery, commercial or industrial, mfg		
2172	Confectionery mfg		
5129	Confectionery retailing		
4716	Confectionery wholesaling		
7712	Conference centre operation (except mainly accommodation)		
5710	Conference centre operation (mainly accommodation)		
2339	Confetti mfg		
0303	Conservation service, forest		

Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification

Alphabetic Coding Index

CLASS	ACTIVITY	CLASS	ACTIVITY
7869	Consumer credit reporting service	2411	Continuous stationery mfg (except commission printing)
9519	Consumer goods hiring n.e.c.	2543	Contraceptive mfg
9629	Consumers' association operation	4796	Contraceptive wholesaling
8632	Contact lenses dispensing	7422	Contract guarantee insurance provision
2831	Contact lenses mfg	7862	Contract labour supply service (except provision of specific services)
2331	Container board mfg n.e.c.	0219	Contract milking service
7742	Container hiring	1520	Contract mining service
2919	Container hut mfg (except prefabricated metal)	4719	Contract packing of groceries (the wholesaling of which is primary to this class)
6622	Container terminal operation (marine cargo)	7867	Contract packing or filling (except agricultural produce, food, beverages or tobacco, or crating or packing goods for transport)
6200	Container terminal operation (railway)	2839	Control equipment, electrical, mfg
6619	Container terminal or park facilities provision (for road freight on a fee or contract basis)	6709	Controlled atmosphere store operation
4799	Container wholesaling (except of paper or paperboard)	8613	Convalescent home operation (incl. provision of nursing or medical care as a basic part of the service; except hospitals)
2751	Container, aerosol, mfg	9610	Convent operation
2229	Container, bulk material, mfg (nylon reinforced textile)	7712	Convention centre operation (except mainly accommodation)
2333	Container, corrugated paperboard, mfg	5710	Convention centre operation (mainly accommodation)
2769	Container, freight, mfg (metal; except stock crates)	2812	Conversion, motor vehicle, bodywork
2610	Container, glass, mfg	5329	Conversion, motor vehicle, from left hand drive to right hand drive
5233	Container, household plastic, retailing	5329	Conversion, motor vehicle, from petrol to diesel
2751	Container, metal, mfg (except vats or storage tanks of sheet metal)		
2566	Container, moulded plastic, mfg		
4795	Container, paper or paperboard, wholesaling		
2332	Container, solid paperboard, mfg		
4799	Container, used, wholesaling		
2329	Container, wooden, mfg		

Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification

Alphabetic Coding Index

CLASS	ACTIVITY	CLASS	ACTIVITY
7720	Conveyancing service (other than by units of qualified legal practitioners)	2723	Copper smelting and refining
		2535	Copper sulphate mfg
		2723	Copper wirebars mfg
7841	Conveyancing service (provided by units of qualified legal practitioners)	2723	Copper, blister, mfg
		2723	Copper, electrolytic, mfg
		1313	Copper-gold ores beneficiating or dressing
4619	Conveyor belt fitting, on site	1313	Copper-gold ores mining
2564	Conveyor belting, plastic, mfg	2759	Coppersmithing (except boiler making)
2559	Conveyor belting, rubber, mfg	4519	Copra wholesaling
2865	Conveyors or conveying systems mfg	7863	Copying service
2172	Cooking chocolate mfg	2223	Cord mfg (except wire rope or tyre cord)
2863	Cooking equipment, commercial or industrial, mfg	2223	Cordage mfg
2851	Cooking equipment, household, mfg	4721	Cordage wholesaling
4719	Cooking oils or fats wholesaling	2181	Cordial extract, concentrated, mfg
2140	Cooking oils or fats, blended or emulsified, mfg	2181	Cordial mfg
5233	Cooking utensils retailing (except electric)	5129	Cordial retailing
4739	Cooking utensils wholesaling (except electric appliances)	4719	Cordial wholesaling (except aerated or carbonated)
6709	Cool store operation	4716	Cordial, aerated or carbonated, wholesaling
2851	Coolroom refrigeration plant mfg or installation	2541	Cordite mfg
4233	Coolroom refrigerator installation	2321	Cores, plywood or veneer mill, mfg
2635	Coping concrete mfg	2322	Corestock mfg
2723	Copper from scrap or waste materials recovering	2329	Cork or cork good mfg
4522	Copper or copper alloys wholesaling	2329	Corkboard mfg
1313	Copper ore leaching	2179	Corn chips mfg
1313	Copper ores mining	4716	Corn chips wholesaling
1313	Copper ores beneficiating or dressing	0113	Corn growing
2764	Copper plating	2861	Corn husker mfg
2723	Copper refining	2113	Corned meat mfg (except canned)
		2111	Corned meat, canned, mfg
		2151	Cornflour mfg
		2632	Cornice, plaster, mfg
		2759	Cornice, sheet metal, mfg
		2549	Correction fluid, opaque, mfg
		8440	Correspondence school operation n.e.c.

Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification

Alphabetic Coding Index

CLASS	ACTIVITY	CLASS	ACTIVITY
2640	Corrugated asbestos cement roofing materials mfg	8729	Counselling service (charity or welfare) n.e.c.
2333	Corrugated cardboard container mfg	9319	Country club (golf) operation (not licensed)
4539	Corrugated iron sheet, galvanised, dealing	2769	Coupling, metal, mfg
2711	Corrugated iron sheet, galvanised, mfg	0113	Courgette growing
2333	Corrugated paperboard container mfg	7112	Courier service (customised)
2333	Corrugated paperboard sheet mfg	8120	Court of law operation (Federal or State)
2333	Corrugated paperboard sheet mfg	8120	Court of Petty Sessions operation
2243	Corset mfg	8120	Court, arbitration, operation
2546	Cosmetics mfg	8120	Court, bankruptcy, operation
5251	Cosmetics retailing	8120	Court, children's, operation
4796	Cosmetics wholesaling	8120	Court, magistrate's, operation
9259	Costume design service	9312	Court, squash, operation
2941	Costume jewellery mfg	8120	Court, Supreme, operation
5255	Costume jewellery retailing	4122	Court, tennis, construction
4792	Costume jewellery wholesaling	9312	Court, tennis, operation
2249	Costume, theatrical, mfg	0121	Cow peas growing
2929	Cot mfg (except wooden or sheet metal)	0419	Crab, saltwater, fishing
2921	Cot, wooden, mfg	5259	Craft gallery operation
2129	Cottage cheese mfg	0119	Cranberry growing
2762	Cotter pins mfg	2865	Crane mfg
0211	Cotton ginning	7743	Cranes and other lifting or materials handling equipment, leasing, hiring or renting (with or without operators)
0162	Cotton growing	2812	Crash tender bodies mfg
2140	Cotton linters mfg	2812	Crate, stock, mfg (for trucks, trailers, or semi-trailers)
2140	Cotton seed oil, meal or cake mfg	2329	Crate, wooden, mfg
2213	Cotton sewing thread mfg (except elastic or elastomeric)	4799	Crate, wooden, wholesaling
2213	Cotton spinning	6649	Crating or packing service (for transport)
2213	Cotton towelling mfg	2862	Crawler tractor mfg
2229	Cotton waste, teased, mfg	0411	Crayfish potting
4519	Cotton wholesaling	0420	Crayfish, freshwater, fishing
2229	Cotton wool mfg	0411	Crayfish, saltwater, fishing
2543	Cough lozenge mfg	2949	Crayon mfg
2543	Cough mixture mfg	2129	Cream cheese mfg
		2152	Cream of tartar mfg

Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification

Alphabetic Coding Index

CLASS	ACTIVITY	CLASS	ACTIVITY
2549	Cream polish mfg	4793	Cricket equipment wholesaling (except clothing or footwear)
4713	Cream wholesaling		
2129	Cream, canned, mfg	2942	Cricket glove mfg
2121	Cream, pasteurised, bottling or cartoning	2942	Cricket set mfg
2121	Cream, pasteurised, mfg (except canned)	8722	Crisis care accommodation operation
8710	Creche operation	2239	Crocheted fabric mfg
7869	Credit bureau or agency service	2629	Crockery mfg
7519	Credit card administration service	5233	Crockery retailing
7330	Credit company operation (including personal)	4739	Crockery wholesaling
7422	Credit insurance provision	0159	Crocodile farming
7869	Credit reporting service, consumer	0220	Crocodile hunting or trapping
7869	Credit reporting service, mercantile	0219	Crop harvesting service
7323	Credit union operation	0219	Crop reaping service
9524	Crematorium operation	0213	Crop spraying or dusting, aerial
2520	Creosote mfg	2113	Croquette mfg (except from poultry meat)
2213	Crepe fabric, broadwoven, mfg (wholly or predominantly of cotton fibres; except elastic or elastomeric)	2112	Croquette mfg (from poultry meat)
2212	Crepe fabric, broadwoven, mfg (wholly or predominantly of synthetic fibres)	2759	Crown seal, metal, mfg
2331	Crepe paper mfg	2622	Crucible, refractory, mfg
2533	Cresol formaldehyde mfg	1512	Crude oil exploration (on contract)
2534	Cresylic acid mfg	1511	Crude oil exploration (own account)
4222	Crib walling service	1200	Crude oil mining or stabilising
2635	Cribbing concrete mfg	4521	Crude oil wholesaling
9319	Cricket club operation (not licensed)	1200	Crude petroleum desilting
2942	Cricket equipment mfg (except clothing or footwear)	1512	Crude petroleum exploration
		1200	Crude petroleum mining
		1200	Crude petroleum production at the wellhead
		2510	Crude petroleum refining
		4521	Crude petroleum wholesaling
		1420	Crude potassium mining
		4522	Crude salt wholesaling

**Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial
Classification**

Alphabetic Coding Index

CLASS	ACTIVITY	CLASS	ACTIVITY
6303	Cruise operation (river, harbour or lake; with or without restaurant facilities)	2172	Crystallised or glace fruit mfg
		2869	Crystalliser, chemical plant, mfg
		0113	Cucumber growing
6301	Cruise, ocean service (between domestic and foreign ports)	0220	Culling of wild animals
		0113	Cultivated mushroom growing
6302	Cruise, ocean service (between domestic ports)	2861	Cultivator mfg
		4122	Culvert construction
2152	Crumble mfg (made from cereal food; except biscuit or bread-crumbs)	0119	Cumquat growing
		2339	Cup, paper or paperboard, mfg
2162	Crumpet mfg	2566	Cup, plastic, mfg
4719	Crumpet wholesaling	2929	Cupboard mfg (except wooden or sheet metal)
2174	Crushed grain mfg (incl. mixed; for fodder)	2921	Cupboard mfg (wooden)
1419	Crushed or broken dolomite, quartz or limestone quarrying (for construction purposes)	2922	Cupboard, sheet metal, mfg
		2535	Cuprene, inorganic, mfg
		2534	Cuprene, organic, mfg
		1313	Cuprite mining
1419	Crushed or broken stone quarrying	8639	Curative bath or spa centre operation
2861	Crushers or stackers mfg	0119	Currant, red or black, growing
2863	Crushing machinery, commercial or industrial, mfg (food processing)	7519	Currency exchange service (non-bank)
2862	Crushing machinery mfg n.e.c.	2179	Curry powder mfg
		9521	Curtain cleaning service
0420	Crustacean breeding or farming	2769	Curtain door track, metal, mfg
0419	Crustacean fishing and processing (aboard vessel at sea; except crayfish, lobsters or prawns)	5223	Curtain installing (except shower curtains)
		2221	Curtain mfg (from fabrics not woven at the same unit)
4714	Crustacean wholesaling (incl. processed, except canned)	5223	Curtain retailing
2173	Crustacean, processed, mfg (incl. cooked and/or frozen) n.e.c.	2742	Curtain wall, aluminium, mfg
		2749	Curtain wall, metal, mfg (except aluminium)
0419	Crustacean, saltwater, fishing (except crayfish, lobsters or prawns)	2212	Curtain, shower, mfg (from fabrics wholly or predominantly of synthetic fibres, woven at the same unit)
2610	Crystal glass mfg		

**Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial
Classification**

Alphabetic Coding Index

CLASS	ACTIVITY	CLASS	ACTIVITY
2923	Cushion mfg (except rubber)		
2559	Cushions or pillows, rubber, mfg		
0119	Custard apple growing		
2152	Custard powder mfg		
2239	Custom knitting of outerwear (except cardigans or pullovers)		
2232	Custom knitting of pullovers or cardigans		
2323	Custom made built-in furniture installation (except on-site fabrication)		
7112	Customised express pick up and delivery service		
6644	Customs agency service		
6644	Customs clearance service		
5254	Cut flowers retailing		
5125	Cut lunches retailing		
2761	Cutlery mfg (except of solid silver or gold)		
5233	Cutlery retailing		
4739	Cutlery wholesaling n.e.c.		
2761	Cutlery, silver or gold plated, mfg		
2941	Cutlery, silver or gold, mfg (except plated)		
2941	Cutting or setting of diamonds or other precious stones		
0419	Cuttlefish fishing		
2762	Cycle spoke mfg		
9312	Cycle track (velodrome) operation		
2534	Cyclic plasticiser mfg		
2819	Cylinder sleeve mfg (except in association with motor vehicle mfg at the same unit)		
2751	Cylinder, gas, mfg		

**Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial
Classification**

Alphabetic Coding Index

CLASS	ACTIVITY	CLASS	ACTIVITY
2544	D.D.T. insecticide mfg	8200	Defence unit operation n.e.c.
2534	D.D.T. mfg (except prepared insecticide)	2549	Degreasing compounds mfg
2211	Dag (wool) crushing	2174	Dehydrated lucerne mfg
0130	Dairy cattle farming	2130	Dehydrated or evaporated fruit mfg (except sun-dried)
0130	Dairy cattle grazing, farming or breeding	5129	Delicatessen operation
0159	Dairy goat farming	6110	Delivery service, road (except courier and postal)
0219	Dairy herd testing service	2813	Demister, motor vehicle, mfg
2861	Dairy machinery mfg	4210	Demolition of buildings or other structures
4713	Dairy product wholesaling	2832	Dental alloys mfg
4122	Dam construction	2832	Dental amalgams mfg
3701	Dam operation (water supply)	2832	Dental cement or plaster mfg
9241	Dance band	8623	Dental clinic operation
9330	Dance hall or studio operation	8623	Dental hospital (outpatient) operation
0413	Danish seine fishing	2832	Dental instruments or equipment mfg
2942	Darts or dartboards mfg	4612	Dental instruments or equipment wholesaling
7831	Data entry service	7421	Dental insurance provision
7831	Data processing service	2832	Dental laboratory operation (dentures fabrication only)
2841	Dating device mfg	4796	Dental supplies wholesaling (except equipment)
8729	Day care centre, adult, operation n.e.c.	8623	Dental surgeon (own account)
8710	Day care centre, children's, operation	2832	Dental technician (own account)
8722	Deaf home operation	2832	Dental wax mfg
7869	Debt collection service	2545	Dentifrice mfg
4799	Decoration, cake, wholesaling	9621	Dentists' association operation
2339	Decoration, paper, mfg	2832	Dentists' chair mfg (fitted with mechanical device)
4241	Decorative plaster finishing	2832	Dentists' drill mfg
2322	Decorative plastic laminates (on boards or other substrates) mfg	4612	Dentists' equipment wholesaling
2851	Deep fryer, household, mfg	7743	Dentists' equipment leasing, hiring or renting (from own stocks)
0153	Deer breeding	2832	Denture cleaner mfg
0220	Deer culling service		
0153	Deer farming		
0220	Deer hunting or trapping		
0153	Deer velvet production		
8200	Defence administration, government		
8200	Defence operation, civil		

Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification

Alphabetic Coding Index

CLASS	ACTIVITY	CLASS	ACTIVITY
2832	Denture fabrication	1420	Diamond mining
2546	Deodorant mfg	2640	Diamond powder mfg
2140	Deodorised vegetable oil mfg	2941	Diamonds or other precious stones cutting or setting
5210	Department store operation	2411	Diary mfg (except commission printing)
2546	Depilatory mfg	5243	Diary, desk, trade or pocket, retailing
7329	Deposit taking financiers n.e.c.	4795	Diary, desk, trade or pocket, wholesaling
6200	Depot facilities, rail freight or cargo	1420	Diatomite mining
8622	Dermatologist (own account)	2535	Diatomite, activated, production
2865	Derricks mfg	2534	Dibutyl phthalate mfg
3701	Desalination plant operation (water supply)	4522	Die-casting alloys wholesaling
2130	Desiccated coconut mfg	2733	Die-castings, non-ferrous metal, mfg (except steam, gas or water fittings, valves or valve parts)
7823	Designing service, irrigation systems (eg for golf course; on a contract or fee basis)	2712	Die-castings, steel, mfg
2922	Desk equipment, sheet metal, mfg	2864	Dies, forge, foundry or press, mfg
2929	Desk mfg (except wooden or sheet metal)	2864	Dies, metalworking, mfg (hand or machine tool)
2922	Desk, sheet metal, mfg	2566	Dies, plastic, mfg
2921	Desk, wooden, mfg	2869	Diesel engines mfg n.e.c.
2179	Dessert mix, liquid, mfg	2510	Diesel oil mfg
2152	Desserts, prepared, mfg n.e.c. (in dry form)	5321	Diesel oil retailing
7864	Detective agency service (except police)	4521	Diesel oil wholesaling
2545	Detergent mfg	2823	Diesel-electric locomotives mfg
4796	Detergent wholesaling	8639	Dietitian (own account)
2541	Detonator mfg	1419	Dimension stone quarrying
7321	Development bank operation	5730	Dine and dance establishment operation
2151	Dextrin mfg	2822	Dinghy mfg (except inflatable)
2151	Dextrose mfg	2559	Dinghy, inflatable, mfg
2534	Di-iso-oxyethyl phthalate mfg	0220	Dingo hunting or trapping
2832	Diagnostic apparatus mfg	2929	Dining room furniture mfg (except wooden or sheet metal)
2839	Diagnostic apparatus mfg (except medical)		
4259	Diamond drilling (on a contract basis at construction sites)		
7829	Diamond grading service (on a contract or fee basis)		

Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification

Alphabetic Coding Index

CLASS	ACTIVITY	CLASS	ACTIVITY
2922	Dining room furniture, sheet metal, mfg	2869	Distilling equipment, chemical, mfg
2921	Dining room furniture, wooden, mfg	6629	Distressed vessel towing service
9610	Diocesan registry operation	2859	Distribution boxes or boards, electricity, mfg
2849	Diode mfg	4122	Distribution line, electricity or communication, construction
2544	Dip, animal, mfg	4122	Distribution line, electricity or communication, repair or maintenance (except special trade repair service)
0219	Dipping, livestock	2813	Distributor mfg
2712	Direct castings mfg (iron or steel)	8423	District school operation (combined primary/secondary school)
2329	Disc, wooden, mfg	2929	Divan base mfg (except of wood or sheet metal; except upholstered bed bases)
5720	Discotheque operation	2921	Divan base mfg (wooden; except upholstered bed bases)
2851	Dish washing machine, household, mfg	5241	Diving equipment (air filling) service
5261	Dishwasher repairing	4122	Dock construction (except buildings or floating docks)
2545	Disinfectant mfg (incl. phenyl or antiseptic disinfectant)	2821	Dock, floating, mfg
2849	Disk, computer, mfg (except pre-recorded)	2174	Dog biscuit mfg
5251	Dispensing of medicinal preparations	0219	Dog boarding kennels operation
0112	Display foliage growing	0159	Dog breeding
5254	Display foliage retailing	2174	Dog food, prepared, mfg (except uncanned meat or bone meal or protein enriched skim milk powder)
2769	Display model, metal, mfg	9529	Dog grooming service
2632	Display model, plaster, mfg	9311	Dog training (for racing)
7852	Display service	5242	Doll retailing
2929	Display stand mfg (except wooden or sheet metal)	1420	Dolomite mining n.e.c.
2922	Display stand, sheet metal, mfg		
2921	Display stand, wooden, mfg		
2543	Disposable baby napkin mfg		
5252	Disposals retailing		
2510	Distillate mfg		
5321	Distillate retailing		
4521	Distillate wholesaling		
2549	Distilled water mfg		
2184	Distillery residue mfg		
4619	Distilling equipment wholesaling		
2863	Distilling equipment, beverage, commercial or industrial, mfg		

Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification

Alphabetic Coding Index

CLASS	ACTIVITY	CLASS	ACTIVITY
1419	Dolomite, crushed or broken, quarrying (for construction purposes)	4539	Doors or windows dealing
-----	Domestic - see also	5710	Dormitory operation
	Household	2152	Dough, pastry, frozen, mfg
6403	Domestic air transport, non-scheduled	2162	Doughnut mfg
6402	Domestic air transport, scheduled	2864	Dovetailing machine mfg
9519	Domestic appliance hiring	2763	Dowel pin, metal, mfg
4232	Domestic exhaust fan installation	2329	Dowelling, wooden, mfg
2112	Domestic fowl (incl. duck, goose, turkey) slaughtering, dressing and packing	2759	Downpipe, sheet metal, mfg
9521	Domestic furnishing cleaning service	4539	Downpipes or guttering dealing
2922	Domestic furniture, sheet metal, mfg	2339	Doxley, paper, mfg
2610	Domestic glassware mfg	2862	Dozer attachment mfg (for construction or earthmoving machinery)
5233	Domestic hardware retailing	0219	Dozers (incl. angle dozers, bulldozers) mfg
4739	Domestic hardware wholesaling	7821	Drafting or droving, livestock
9529	Domestic service n.e.c. (on a contract or fee basis)	2862	Drafting service, architectural
2769	Door handle, metal, mfg	0413	Drag line mfg
2222	Door mat, textile, mfg	4231	Drag net fishing
2769	Door or window fittings, metal, mfg	4122	Drain construction, cleaning or repairing (except sewerage or stormwater drains)
2742	Door, aluminium framed, mfg (glazed)	3702	Drain, sewerage or stormwater, construction or repair
2749	Door, fire resistant, mfg or installation	8440	Drainage system operation (town or stormwater)
2323	Door, wooden or wooden framed, mfg (except firedoors)	4721	Drama school operation
2323	Door, wooden, mfg	5223	Drapery goods, furnishing, wholesaling
2323	Door-window unit, wooden, mfg	2839	Drapery retailing
2742	Doors or door frames, aluminium, mfg	4612	Draughting instrument mfg
2749	Doors or door frames, metal, mfg (except aluminium)	2411	Draughting instrument wholesaling
		2331	Drawing book mfg (except commission printing)
		2547	Drawing cartridge paper mfg
		7823	Drawing ink mfg
		4122	Drawing office service (engineering)
			Dredging (harbours or rivers)

Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification

Alphabetic Coding Index

CLASS	ACTIVITY	CLASS	ACTIVITY
1314	Dredging, gold	4719	Dried fruit repacking
2213	Dress fabric mfg (wholly or predominantly of cotton, flax, hemp or other vegetable fibres or silk; except elastic or elastomeric)	5129	Dried fruit retailing
2212	Dress fabric mfg (wholly or predominantly of synthetic fibres)	4719	Dried fruit wholesaling
2229	Dress fabric, elastic or elastomeric, mfg	4719	Dried vegetable wholesaling
2214	Dress fabric, mfg (wholly or predominantly of worsted wool; except elastic or elastomeric)	0413	Drift net fishing
4721	Dress materials wholesaling	2761	Drill mfg (handtool; except pneumatic or power operated or twist drills)
2242	Dress mfg (except from fabrics knitted at the same unit or from leather or plastic)	2832	Drill, dentists', mfg
4722	Dress wholesaling	2862	Drill, pneumatic, mfg (for construction work)
2239	Dress, knitted, mfg (from fabrics knitted at the same unit)	2864	Drill, portable electric, mfg
4531	Dressed timber dealing	2864	Drill, twist, mfg
2313	Dressed timber or mouldings mfg	2761	Drilling bits mfg (except twist drills)
2313	Dressed timber, kiln dried or seasoned, mfg	2862	Drilling machinery mfg n.e.c.
2243	Dressing gown mfg (except from fabrics knitted at the same unit)	2172	Drilling machinery, woodworking or metalworking, mfg
2239	Dressing gown, knitted, mfg (from fabrics knitted at the same unit)	2862	Drilling rig mfg n.e.c.
2229	Dressings, surgical, mfg	2821	Drilling rig, floating, mfg (incl. self-propelled)
2229	Dressings, veterinary, mfg	2172	Drinking chocolate mfg
5223	Dressmaking requisites retailing	2610	Drinking glass mfg
2129	Dried and powdered cream mfg	2339	Drinking straw mfg
5254	Dried flowers retailing	9113	Drive-in theatre operation
		8440	Driving school, motor vehicle, operation
		2864	Drop hammer mfg
		0169	Drug plants growing
		8634	Drug referral centre
		5251	operation (on account of government or non-profit organisation)
		2543	Drugs dispensing
		5251	Drugs mfg
		4796	Drugs retailing
		4519	Drugs wholesaling (except veterinary)
		2751	Drugs, veterinary, wholesaling
		2751	Drum reconditioning
		2751	Drums, metal, mfg

Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification

Alphabetic Coding Index

CLASS	ACTIVITY	CLASS	ACTIVITY
2853	Dry cell batteries mfg	2869	Dust and fume collecting equipment, industrial, mfg
0121	Dry field beans growing	2241	Dust coat mfg
0121	Dry field peas growing	2229	Duster, textile, mfg
2532	Dry ice mfg	7711	Dwelling, new spec. built, selling (except dwellings built by the same establishment)
2640	Dry mix concrete or mortar mfg	2534	Dye intermediates mfg
9521	Dry-cleaning agency operation	4523	Dye intermediates wholesaling
2549	Dry-cleaning compound mfg	2535	Dyeing extract, inorganic, mfg
2869	Dry-cleaning machinery mfg	2869	Dyeing extract, organic, mfg
4619	Dry-cleaning machinery or equipment wholesaling	9521	Dyeing machine mfg
4523	Dry-cleaning preparations wholesaling	2534	Dyeing service, clothes, n.e.c.
9521	Dry-cleaning service	2534	Dyes mfg (except hair dyes)
2821	Drydock operation	4523	Dyes wholesaling
2869	Drying equipment, chemical plant, mfg	2534	Dyestuff mfg
0169	Drying of tobacco leaf	4523	Dyestuff wholesaling
2831	Drying press, photographic, mfg	2541	Dynamite mfg
4241	Drywall panel installation	2859	Dynamo mfg n.e.c.
0141	Duck farming		
4232	Ducting system, telephone and electric cable, installation		
4615	Ducting system, telephone and electric cable, wholesaling		
2759	Ducts, sheet metal, mfg		
4233	Ductwork, air conditioning, installation		
2759	Ductwork, air conditioning, mfg		
4112	Duplex houses construction		
2841	Duplicating machine mfg		
4614	Duplicating machine wholesaling		
2331	Duplicating paper mfg (except chemically treated or sensitised photocopying paper)		
7863	Duplicating service		

Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification

Alphabetic Coding Index

CLASS	ACTIVITY	CLASS	ACTIVITY
8611	Ear, nose and throat hospital operation	2543	Effervescent salts mfg
8622	Ear, nose and throat specialist (own account)	7855	Efficiency advisory service
2849	Earphones mfg	4719	Egg and egg products wholesaling
1419	Earth, soil or filling quarrying	4719	Egg carton, paper pulp, mfg
4539	Earthenware construction goods dealing	4719	Egg dehydrating
2623	Earthenware construction goods mfg	0142	Egg drying
2629	Earthenware, table or kitchen, mfg	0113	Egg farm operation
4210	Earthmoving	4719	Egg plant growing
4210	Earthmoving machinery hiring (with operator)	2212	Egg preserving
2862	Earthmoving machinery mfg	4721	Egg pulp wholesaling
7743	Earthmoving machinery or equipment leasing, hiring or renting (from own stocks; without operators)	2533	Egg pulping
4611	Earthmoving machinery wholesaling	4719	Eggs wholesaling
2929	Easel mfg (except wooden or sheet metal)	2853	Elastic or elastomeric broadwoven fabrics mfg
2921	Easel, wooden, mfg	2839	Elasticised fabrics wholesaling
2839	Echo sounding equipment mfg	4615	Elastomer mfg
4612	Echo sounding equipment wholesaling	4731	Electric battery mfg
7810	Economic research institution operation (except university)	2813	Electric clock mfg
8431	Economic research school operation (university)	4232	Electric clock mfg (n.e.c.)
2140	Edible oils or fats, blended or emulsified, mfg	2823	Electric heating equipment, household, wholesaling
----	Education - see also College; School; University	2859	Electric horn, motor vehicle, mfg
8440	Education n.e.c.	2859	Electric light or power installation
7810	Educational research agency operation (except university)	2859	Electric locomotive mfg
0420	Eel, freshwater, fishing	4232	Electric motor mfg n.e.c.
		2859	Electric motor rewinding
		2859	Electric plug mfg (except spark plugs)
		5261	Electric shaver repair
		2854	Electric sign mfg
		2859	Electric socket mfg
		4232	Electric wiring installation (on construction projects)
		4615	Electrical distribution equipment wholesaling
		7823	Electrical engineering service (consulting)
		2859	Electrical equipment mfg n.e.c.

Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification

Alphabetic Coding Index

CLASS	ACTIVITY	CLASS	ACTIVITY
4615	Electrical equipment, industrial, wholesaling n.e.c.	4122	Electricity transmission or distribution lines construction (incl. towers)
2859	Electrical instruments mfg n.e.c.	4122	Electricity transmission or distribution lines repair or maintenance (incl. towers)
2859	Electrical machinery mfg n.e.c.	2859	Electricity wiring device mfg
4122	Electrical machinery, heavy, installation (on-site assembly)	1313	Electro won copper production
4615	Electrical measuring or testing instruments wholesaling	2711	Electro-galvanised steel sheet or strip mfg
2566	Electrical or electronic equipment components, plastic, mfg	2839	Electrode mfg
5322	Electrical repairing, automotive	2859	Electrode, welding, mfg
2859	Electrical supplies or components mfg n.e.c.	2722	Electrolytic aluminium mfg
5322	Electrical systems, motor vehicle, repair, maintenance or servicing	2723	Electrolytic copper mfg
4615	Electrical transformer wholesaling	2723	Electrolytic zinc mfg
4232	Electrical wiring on ships, installation and maintenance	5234	Electronic beeper retailing
4232	Electrical wiring repair or maintenance (except of electricity transmission or distribution lines)	4614	Electronic calculator wholesaling
4232	Electrical work on construction projects	7823	Electronic engineering service (consulting)
3610	Electricity distribution	4615	Electronic equipment, industrial, wholesaling n.e.c.
2859	Electricity distribution equipment mfg n.e.c.	4615	Electronic gambling machine wholesaling
3610	Electricity generation	4615	Electronic video game wholesaling
4615	Electricity generator wholesaling	4615	Electronic weighing equipment wholesaling
2839	Electricity meter mfg	2764	Electroplating jewellery
3610	Electricity supply	2413	Electrotype plate mfg
		2413	Electrotyping service
		2854	Element, electrical, mfg
		4121	Elevated highway construction
		2865	Elevator installation
		2865	Elevators or elevator parts mfg
		8440	Elocution school operation
		1314	Eluvial gold mining
		2549	Embalming compound mfg

Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification

Alphabetic Coding Index

CLASS	ACTIVITY	CLASS	ACTIVITY
8130	Embassy operation (foreign government)	2869	Engine, compression-ignition, mfg n.e.c.
2412	Embossing books or paper	2869	Engine, diesel, mfg n.e.c.
2869	Embossing machine mfg	2869	Engine, gas, mfg (except agricultural or motor vehicle)
2229	Embroidered fabric mfg		
2249	Embroidery service	2869	Engine, internal combustion, mfg n.e.c.
1420	Emerald mining	4619	Engine, internal combustion, wholesaling (except motor vehicle engines)
8729	Emergency housekeeping service	2821	Engine, marine diesel inboard, mfg or repairing (37 kW brake power and over)
9633	Emergency service (other than defence and police)	2869	Engine, marine inboard, mfg (except diesel inboard engines 37 kW brake power and over)
2640	Emery cloth mfg	4619	Engine, marine, wholesaling (except outboard motors)
9622	Employees' association operation	2829	Engine, motor cycle, mfg
9621	Employers' association operation	4623	Engine, motor vehicle, dealing (except motor cycle)
7422	Employers' liability insurance provision	2811	Engine, motor vehicle, mfg (except motor cycle engines)
7861	Employment agency operation	2869	Engine, petrol, mfg n.e.c.
7861	Employment office operation	2869	Engine, stationary internal combustion, mfg
2179	Emulsifier, blended, mfg (for use in the dairy, bakery, catering and pet food industries)	8440	Engineering school operation (except technical and further education colleges or university)
2545	Emulsion cleanser mfg	8432	Engineering school operation (technical and further education college)
2520	Emulsion, bituminous, mfg	8431	Engineering school operation, university
2542	Enamel paint mfg	7823	Engineering service, chemical (consulting)
2764	Enamelling of metal		
2764	Enamelling, vitreous		
5233	Enamelware retailing		
4739	Enamelware wholesaling		
0113	Endive growing		
8623	Endodontist (own account)		
5329	Engine conversion, motor vehicle (from petrol to diesel)		
5321	Engine oil retailing		
5329	Engine reconditioning, customised		
2819	Engine reconditioning, factory, motor vehicle		
2824	Engine, aircraft, mfg		

Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification

Alphabetic Coding Index

CLASS	ACTIVITY	CLASS	ACTIVITY
7823	Engineering service, civil (consulting)	8113	Environmental standards control (Local Government)
7823	Engineering service, consultant n.e.c.	9526	Epilation service
7823	Engineering service, hydraulic (consulting)	2533	Epoxy resins mfg
7823	Engineering service, marine (consulting)	2559	Eraser, rubber, mfg
7823	Engineering service, mining (consulting)	4224	Erection of metal silos
7823	Engineering service, traffic (consulting)	4224	Erection of metal storage tanks
7823	Engineering service, consulting	4259	Erection of pre-cast concrete panels at construction sites
7822	Engineering surveying service	4111	Erection of prefabricated houses (on-site assembly)
9621	Engineers' association operation (except trade union)	4113	Erection of prefabricated non-residential buildings (on-site assembly; except sheds, garages or carports)
8200	Engineers' unit, army, operation (except manufacturing)	4259	Erection of sheds, garages or carports (metal or wooden; from prefabricated components)
0420	English perch fishing	4224	Erection of steel trusses or joists
2761	Engravers' hand tools mfg (except pneumatic or power operated)	4224	Erection, reinforcing steel
2764	Engraving on metals (except process or photographic)	4224	Erection, structural steel
9522	Engraving service, photographic	2865	Escalator installation
2413	Engraving service, process	2865	Escalators or escalator parts mfg
4791	Enlargers, photographic, wholesaling	9529	Escort agency service
7864	Enquiry agency service	2851	Espresso coffee making machines mfg
9252	Entertainment centre operation	2549	Essential oil distilling
9330	Entertainment services n.e.c.	1200	Ethane, natural, production (not at refineries)
2411	Envelope mfg (except commission printing)	2543	Ether mfg
2841	Enveloping machine mfg	2534	Ethyl acetate mfg
7863	Enveloping service	2534	Ethyl alcohol mfg
7855	Environmental consultancy service (except laboratory service)	2533	Ethyl cellulose mfg
		2534	Ethyl formate mfg
		2534	Ethylene glycol mfg
		2534	Ethylene mfg
		2534	Ethylene oxide mfg
		0302	Eucalyptus leaf gathering

**Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial
Classification**

Alphabetic Coding Index

CLASS	ACTIVITY	CLASS	ACTIVITY
2549	Eucalyptus oil distilling (except in forest)	2541	Explosives mfg
0302	Eucalyptus oil distilling (forest)	4523	Explosives wholesaling (except ammunition)
4523	Eucalyptus oil wholesaling	6644	Export documentation preparation service
2130	Evaporated or dehydrated fruit mfg (except sun-dried)	7422	Exports payments insurance provision
2869	Evaporator, chemical plant, mfg	8111	Extension service, agricultural (Federal Government)
7743	Excavating machinery machinery or equipment leasing, hiring or renting (from own stocks; without operators)	8112	Extension service, agricultural (State Government)
2862	Excavating machinery mfg	7865	Extermination service, insect (industrial or household)
4611	Excavating machinery wholesaling	0219	Extermination service, pest (agricultural; except aerial or wild animal control)
4210	Excavation	0303	Extermination service, pest (forestry; except aerial or wild animal control)
7861	Executive search service	7865	Extermination service, pest control (industrial or household)
7519	Executor service	0213	Extermination service, pest, aerial
2411	Exercise book mfg (except commission printing)	2229	Extract, wool, mfg
4795	Exercise book wholesaling	8611	Eye hospital operation
2942	Exercising machine mfg	2546	Eye shadow mfg
4232	Exhaust fan, domestic, installation	8632	Eye testing (optometrist)
2632	Expanded non-metallic minerals mfg	2759	Eyelet, metal, mfg
2763	Expansion bolt, metal, mfg	2249	Eyewear, protective, mfg n.e.c.
1514	Exploration for minerals (on contract)		
1513	Exploration for minerals (own account)		
1512	Exploration for petroleum and natural gas (on contract)		
1511	Exploration for petroleum and natural gas (own account)		
2864	Explosive powered tools mfg (except for construction work)		
4210	Explosives laying		

Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification

Alphabetic Coding Index

CLASS	ACTIVITY	CLASS	ACTIVITY
2229	Fabric and plastic foam laminating	2212	Fabric, broadwoven, mfg (wholly or predominantly of synthetic fibres)
2215	Fabric bleaching, dyeing, printing, pleating, finishing, pre-shrinking, moisture proofing, rot proofing, fire proofing, or rubber or plastic impregnating	2214	Fabric, broadwoven, mfg (wholly or predominantly of worsted wool; except elastic or elastomeric)
2229	Fabric mfg n.e.c.	2213	Fabric, canvas-type, mfg (wholly or predominantly of cotton, flax, hemp or other vegetable fibres)
2213	Fabric or yarn, tyre cord, mfg (cotton)	2212	Fabric, canvas-type, mfg (wholly or predominantly of synthetic fibres)
2213	Fabric, broadwoven crepe, mfg (wholly or predominantly of cotton fibres; except elastic or elastomeric)	2239	Fabric, crocheted, mfg
2212	Fabric, broadwoven crepe, mfg (wholly or predominantly of synthetic fibres)	2213	Fabric, dress, mfg (wholly or predominantly of cotton, flax, hemp or other vegetable fibres or silk; except elastic or elastomeric)
2213	Fabric, broadwoven furnishing, mfg (wholly or predominantly of cotton, flax, hemp or other vegetable fibres or silk; except elastic or elastomeric)	2212	Fabric, dress, mfg (wholly or predominantly of synthetic fibres)
2212	Fabric, broadwoven furnishing, mfg (wholly or predominantly of synthetic fibres)	2214	Fabric, dress, mfg (wholly or predominantly of worsted wool; except elastic or elastomeric)
2214	Fabric, broadwoven furnishing, mfg (wholly or predominantly of worsted wool; except elastic or elastomeric)	2212	Fabric, elastic or elastomeric, mfg
2213	Fabric, broadwoven, mfg (wholly or predominantly of cotton, flax, hemp or other vegetable fibres or silk; except elastic or elastomeric)	4721	Fabric, elasticised, wholesaling
		2229	Fabric, embroidered, mfg
		2212	Fabric, fibreglass, mfg
		4721	Fabric, glass fibre, wholesaling
		2239	Fabric, knitted, mfg
		2229	Fabric, lace, mfg
		2212	Fabric, narrow woven, mfg
		2229	Fabric, plastic coated textile, mfg
		2559	Fabric, rubber coated textile, mfg

**Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial
Classification**

Alphabetic Coding Index

CLASS	ACTIVITY	CLASS	ACTIVITY
5223	Fabric, textile, retailing	4611	Farm irrigation or water supply equipment
4721	Fabric, textile, wholesaling		wholesaling (except pumps or compressors)
4721	Fabric, upholstery, wholesaling		
2212	Fabric, woven, mfg (elastic or elastomeric)	0219	Farm irrigation service
2212	Fabric, woven, mfg (wholly or predominantly of synthetic fibres)	2861	Farm machinery mfg
2322	Fabricated board, wooden, mfg	0219	Farm management service
2769	Fabricated metal products mfg n.e.c.	4519	Farm produce wholesaling n.e.c.
2741	Fabricated structural steel mfg (ready-made parts for structures)	4519	Farm supplies wholesaling n.e.c.
2546	Face lotion mfg	9632	Farm, prison, operation
4796	Face lotions, creams or powders wholesaling	9621	Farmers' association operation
2546	Face powder mfg	9311	Farrier service
4113	Factory buildings construction	2742	Fascia, aluminium, mfg
2819	Factory reconditioning of changeover motor vehicle engines	2749	Fascia, metal, mfg (except aluminium)
8634	Family planning clinic operation	7869	Fashion design service
8729	Family welfare agency operation n.e.c.	2565	Fast food container, styrofoam, mfg
2851	Fan, household electric, mfg	0124	Fat lamb raising
5234	Fan, household electric, retailing	0122	Fat lamb raising AND cereal grains growing
4731	Fan, household electric, wholesaling	2111	Fats or oils, animal, unrefined, mfg (except neatsfoot oil)
2869	Fan, industrial, mfg	2534	Fatty acids (industrial) mfg
2152	Farina mfg	2769	Faucet mfg
0219	Farm advisory service	2949	Feather duster mfg
0219	Farm butcher service	2949	Feather milling
0219	Farm fence construction service	8111	Federal Government administration (except justice and defence)
0219	Farm fence repair service	2861	Feed mixer mfg
		2543	Feed supplement mfg
		4519	Feed wholesaling
		0125	Feedlot, beef cattle, operation
		0125	Feedlot, meat cattle, operation
		2861	Feedmill mfg (for farms)
		0119	Feijoa growing
		2261	Fellmongered wool mfg

Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification

Alphabetic Coding Index

CLASS	ACTIVITY	CLASS	ACTIVITY
1420	Felspar quarrying	4519	Fertiliser wholesaling
2640	Felspar, ground, mfg	2531	Fertiliser, blood and bone, mfg
2222	Felt floor covering mfg (incl. underfelt)	2531	Fertiliser, chemical, mfg
4733	Felt floor covering wholesaling (incl. underfelt)	2531	Fertiliser, leaf or foliage type, mfg
2249	Felt hat mfg	2531	Fertilisers or manures of animal origin mfg
2222	Felt mfg (except bituminised)	2212	Fibre mfg (except glass fibre)
4721	Felt wholesaling (except floor coverings)	2640	Fibre, glass, mfg
2520	Felt, bituminised, mfg	2229	Fibre, mungo, mfg
4251	Fence construction (except agricultural)	2533	Fibre, vulcanised, mfg
2762	Fence droppers, wire, mfg	2331	Fibreboard sheet, solid, mfg
4519	Fence post wholesaling (except timber)	2564	Fiberglass awnings mfg
4531	Fence post, timber, wholesaling	4259	Fiberglass coating of concrete structures
2762	Fence posts or droppers, rolled steel, mfg	2212	Fiberglass fabric mfg
2762	Fencing wire mfg	4721	Fiberglass fabric wholesaling
4519	Fencing wire wholesaling	2564	Fiberglass products mfg n.e.c.
0302	Fern cutting	4241	Fibreglass reinforced sheeting, rigid fibre reinforced, mfg
2711	Ferro-alloys mfg (including manganese, silicon, or chrome)	2632	Fibreglass shower base mfg
4522	Ferrous metal product wholesaling	5233	Fibrous plaster fixing or finishing
7742	Ferry boat leasing service (without crew)	4539	Fibrous plaster products mfg
6619	Ferry or punt, vehicular, operation (inland waters)	7422	Fibrous plasterboard retailing
6302	Ferry, island operation (in coastal waters)	2831	Fidelity guarantee insurance provision
6302	Ferry, vehicular, operation (island and coastal service)	4612	Field glasses mfg
5253	Fertiliser retailing	0119	Field glasses wholesaling
2861	Fertiliser spreader mfg	2854	Fig growing
0219	Fertiliser spreading service (except aerial)	2813	Filament lamp, electric, mfg
0213	Fertiliser spreading service, aerial	2212	Filament lamp, motor vehicle, mfg
			Filament, continuous synthetic fibres, mfg
			File mfg
			Filing cabinet mfg (except sheet metal)

**Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial
Classification**

Alphabetic Coding Index

CLASS	ACTIVITY	CLASS	ACTIVITY
2922	Filing cabinet, sheet metal, mfg	2869	Filter, internal combustion engine, mfg
2542	Filler or putty mfg	3701	Filtration plant operation (water supply)
2173	Filleting of fish	7519	Finance consultant service
9210	Film archive service	7519	Finance service n.e.c.
5244	Film or paper, photographic, retailing	8111	Financial and economic management except banking (Central Government)
2831	Film or plates, photographic, mfg	8112	Financial and economic management except banking (State Government)
9111	Film or tape production, motion picture	7511	Financial asset broking service
9111	Film or tape production, movies	7519	Financial asset investment consultant service
9111	Film or tape production, television	7329	Financial intermediation n.e.c.
9113	Film or video festival operation	7330	Financial leasing service
9522	Film processing, home movies	7330	Financing n.e.c.
9522	Film processing, motion picture	7324	Financing or discounting, bill of exchange (except by banks)
2563	Film sheeting, plastic, mfg	0413	Finfish trawling
4523	Film sheeting, plastic, wholesaling	2849	Fire alarm apparatus mfg
2563	Film sheeting, vinyl chloride, mfg	4234	Fire alarm system installation
9112	Film, motion picture, hiring or renting	9633	Fire brigade service (except forest fire fighting service)
9112	Film, movie, hiring or renting	9633	Fire detection service
9522	Film, photographic, processing	2749	Fire escape, prefabricated metal, mfg (except aluminium)
4791	Film, photographic, wholesaling	2769	Fire extinguisher, portable, mfg (except knapsack pumps)
2563	Film, plastic, mfg	4619	Fire extinguisher, portable, wholesaling
2831	Film, X-ray, mfg	9633	Fire fighting service (except forest)
2863	Filter, commercial or industrial, mfg (food processing machinery)	0303	Fire fighting service (forest)
2869	Filter mfg n.e.c.	2213	Fire hose, canvas, mfg
2331	Filter paper mfg		
2869	Filter, air, mfg n.e.c.		

Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification

Alphabetic Coding Index

CLASS	ACTIVITY	CLASS	ACTIVITY
2559	Fire hose, rubber, mfg	2173	Fish, canned, mfg
7422	Fire insurance provision	2173	Fish, dried or smoked, mfg
9633	Fire prevention service	2173	Fish, filleted frozen, mfg
2749	Fire resistant door mfg or installation	5121	Fish, fresh, retailing
4234	Fire sprinkler installation	0420	Fishing (freshwater)
2769	Fire sprinkler mfg	2942	Fishing equipment mfg
2812	Fire tender bodies mfg	5241	Fishing equipment retailing
2769	Firearm mfg	4793	Fishing equipment wholesaling (except clothing or footwear)
5241	Firearm retailing	2223	Fishing line mfg
4793	Firearm wholesaling	5710	Fishing lodge operation
2622	Fireclay brick mfg	9519	Fishing tackle hiring
1419	Fireclay quarrying	2942	Fishing tackle mfg
2812	Firetruck conversion	5241	Fishing tackle retailing
0302	Firewood cutting (forest)	6649	Fishing vessel brokerage service
5259	Firewood cutting and retailing	2174	Fishmeal feed mfg
4799	Firewood wholesaling	2531	Fishmeal fertiliser mfg
2311	Firewood, sawn, mfg n.e.c.	0159	Fitch breeding or farming
2541	Firework mfg	2854	Fittings, electric light, mfg n.e.c.
5259	Fireworks retailing	5233	Fittings, gas, retailing
4793	Fireworks wholesaling	4539	Fittings, gas, wholesaling
2832	First aid equipment mfg	5233	Fittings, plumbers', retailing
4796	First aid equipment wholesaling	4539	Fittings, plumbers', wholesaling
5125	Fish and chips, take away, retailing (cooked, ready to eat)	2712	Fittings, steam, gas or water, mfg (cast or forged iron or steel)
0420	Fish breeding or farming	2713	Fittings, steam, gas or water, mfg (ferrous metal; except cast or forged iron or steel)
2173	Fish cleaning or filleting	2765	Fittings, steam, gas or water, mfg (non-ferrous metal)
2173	Fish fillet mfg	2323	Fittings, structural wooden, mfg
0420	Fish hatchery operation	2221	Flags or banners mfg
2762	Fish hook mfg	9519	Flags or bunting hiring
2140	Fish liver oil mfg	2541	Flares mfg
2173	Fish loaf or cake mfg	2831	Flash gun mfg
2223	Fish net mfg	2769	Flash light case, metal, mfg
4523	Fish oil wholesaling	2854	Flashlight bulb mfg
2140	Fish or other marine animal oils or meal mfg		
2173	Fish paste mfg		
2173	Fish pate mfg		
0413	Fish trolling		
4714	Fish wholesaling		

**Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial
Classification**

Alphabetic Coding Index

CLASS	ACTIVITY	CLASS	ACTIVITY
2610	Flat glass mfg	2566	Floor covering, enamel printed felt base, mfg
2711	Flat-rolled products, iron or steel, mfg	2222	Floor covering, felt, mfg (incl. underfelt)
4112	Flats construction	4733	Floor covering, felt, wholesaling (incl. underfelt)
7711	Flats renting or leasing (as owner or leaseholder; except holiday flats)	2566	Floor covering, hard surface, mfg
7720	Flats renting or leasing (except as owner or leaseholder)	2566	Floor covering, linoleum or plastic, mfg
2121	Flavoured liquid whole milk bottling or cartoning	2559	Floor covering, rubber, mfg
2121	Flavoured liquid whole or skim milk mfg	2222	Floor covering, textile, mfg
2179	Flavoured water pack mfg (for freezing into flavoured ice)	2222	Floor covering, woven, mfg
2179	Flavouring concentrate mfg	2222	Floor mat, textile, mfg
2179	Flavouring, food, mfg	2949	Floor mop mfg
4719	Flavouring, food, wholesaling	2623	Floor or wall tile, ceramic, mfg
0169	Flax growing	5233	Floor or wall tile, ceramic, retailing
2213	Flax spinning	4539	Floor or wall tile, ceramic, wholesaling
7855	Fleet management service, motor vehicle	2635	Floor or wall tile, concrete, mfg
2565	Flexible foam padding mfg	2851	Floor polisher, household electric, mfg
2563	Flexible plastic sheeting mfg	5234	Floor polisher, household electric, retailing
2547	Flexographic ink mfg	4731	Floor polisher, household, wholesaling
2610	Flint glass mfg	2549	Floor polishes or waxes mfg
1420	Flint quarrying	2869	Floor polishing or scrubbing machines mfg (except household)
2250	Flip-flops mfg (footwear)	5232	Floor rug retailing
2821	Floating dock mfg	4733	Floor rug wholesaling
2821	Floating drilling rig mfg (incl. self-propelled)	2222	Floor rug, textile, mfg
2229	Flock mfg	4243	Floor sanding
4122	Flood control system construction	5232	Floor tile retailing (lino, vinyl, cork, carpet or rubber)
7422	Flood insurance provision	4733	Floor tile wholesaling (except ceramic)
4243	Floor covering laying n.e.c.		
5232	Floor covering retailing		
4733	Floor covering wholesaling		
2222	Floor covering, drum-formed, mfg (except felt or underfelt)		

Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification

Alphabetic Coding Index

CLASS	ACTIVITY	CLASS	ACTIVITY
2329	Floor tile, cork, mfg	2323	Fly screen door, wooden or wooden framed, mfg
4733	Floor tile, vinyl, wholesaling	2544	Fly spray mfg
4243	Floor tiling (using ceramic, concrete or cut stone tiles)	8621	Flying doctor service
2313	Floorboard, dressed timber, mfg	6403	Flying school operation
2640	Flooring materials, magnesite, mfg	4259	Flywire screens, shutters or blinds installation
4242	Flooring, wooden, fixing	2565	Foam insulation or padding mfg
0112	Floriculture	2565	Foam products, rigid plastic, mfg n.e.c
5254	Florist, retail, operation	2559	Foam rubber mfg
2863	Flour milling machinery, commercial or industrial, mfg	2565	Foam, plastic, mfg
4719	Flour repacking	0219	Fodder cultivating service
4719	Flour wholesaling	0169	Fodder growing
2152	Flour, self-raising, mfg	0219	Fodder planting service
4719	Flour, self-raising, wholesaling	4519	Fodder wholesaling
2151	Flour, wheat, mfg (except self-raising flour)	2174	Fodder, prepared, mfg
0112	Flower growing	2731	Foil, aluminium, mfg
2629	Flower pot, ceramic, mfg	2520	Foil, bituminised, mfg
2635	Flower pot, concrete, mfg	2732	Foil, non-ferrous metal, mfg (except aluminium)
0112	Flower seed growing	4522	Foil, non-ferrous metal, wholesaling
2566	Flowers, artificial, mfg	8113	Food and water standards control (Local Government)
4519	Flowers, cut, wholesaling	2179	Food colouring mfg
2769	Flue pipe, metal, mfg	4719	Food colouring wholesaling
2854	Fluorescent light tubes mfg	2179	Food dressing mfg
2535	Fluoride mfg	2179	Food flavouring mfg
2535	Fluorine salt, complex, mfg	4719	Food flavouring wholesaling
2534	Fluorocarbon mfg	2179	Food mfg n.e.c.
2533	Fluorocarbon resins mfg	5261	Food mixer repair
1420	Fluorspar mining	2851	Food mixer, household electric, mfg
2549	Flux, soldering or welding, mfg (liquid)	5234	Food mixer, household electric, retailing
2859	Flux, soldering or welding, mfg (powder, paste or crystal)	4731	Food mixer, household electric, wholesaling
2742	Fly screen door, aluminium, mfg	2863	Food packing machinery, commercial or industrial, mfg
2749	Fly screen door, metal, mfg (except aluminium)		

Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification

Alphabetic Coding Index

CLASS	ACTIVITY	CLASS	ACTIVITY
2863	Food processing machinery, commercial or industrial, mfg	2250	Footwear, surgical, mfg
		0169	Forage sorghum growing
		8130	Foreign Government representation
4619	Food processing machinery or equipment wholesaling	7829	Forensic science consulting service (other than pathology service)
7810	Food research institution operation (except university)	0303	Forest conservation service
2179	Food seasoning mfg n.e.c	0303	Forest fire protection service
4719	Food seasoning wholesaling	0302	Forest firewood cutting
2869	Food waste disposal unit mfg	0301	Forest growing operation
4719	Food wholesaling n.e.c.	0302	Forest logging
2563	Food wrapping, plastic, mfg	0303	Forest maintenance
4719	Foods, frozen packaged, wholesaling n.e.c.	0303	Forest management service
5129	Foods, frozen, retailing	0303	Forest nursery operation or service
5129	Foods, health, retailing	0303	Forest plantation
4719	Foods, health, wholesaling		maintenance
9319	Football club operation (not licensed)	0303	Forest planting
2942	Football equipment mfg (except clothing or footwear)	0303	Forest products gathering
		0302	Forest pruning service
		0302	Forest pulpwood cutting
		0302	Forest stump cutting
5241	Football equipment retailing (except clothing or footwear)	0302	Forest timber post hewing
		0302	Forest timber post shaping
		0302	Forest timber rough shaping
4793	Football equipment wholesaling (except clothing or footwear)	0302	Forest tree cutting or felling
		0303	Forest tree replanting service
		0303	Forest tree thinning service
9329	Football pools operation	0301	Forestry
4121	Footpath construction (except concrete)	7855	Forestry and logging management consultant service
4221	Footpath, concrete, construction	0301	Forestry operation
2250	Footwear component mfg	0303	Forestry service
2250	Footwear mfg (incl. safety or protective footwear)	2864	Forging machinery mfg
		4619	Forging machinery or equipment wholesaling
5269	Footwear repairing	2712	Forgings, iron or steel, mfg
5222	Footwear retailing	2733	Forgings, non-ferrous metal, mfg n.e.c.
4723	Footwear wholesaling	2865	Forklift truck mfg
2250	Footwear, orthopaedic, mfg	4619	Forklift truck wholesaling
4723	Footwear, protective, industrial, wholesaling		

Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification

Alphabetic Coding Index

CLASS	ACTIVITY	CLASS	ACTIVITY
2534	Formaldehyde mfg	6643	Freight forwarding service (except by road)
2544	Formulated pest control product mfg	6642	Freight forwarding service (road)
4242	Formwork, wooden, fixing	7422	Freight insurance provision
2183	Fortified wine mfg	6619	Freight terminal facilities (road transport on a contract or fee basis)
4717	Fortified wine wholesaling	6622	Freight terminal operation (sea transport)
2184	Fortifying spirits mfg	6509	Freight transport operation n.e.c.
4717	Fortifying spirits wholesaling	6302	Freight transport service (coastal sea transport)
9529	Fortune telling service	6301	Freight transport service (international sea transport)
2243	Foundation garment mfg	6403	Freight transport service (non-scheduled air transport)
5221	Foundation garment retailing	6200	Freight transport service (railway)
4722	Foundation garment wholesaling	6303	Freight transport service (river, harbour or lake)
4221	Foundations, concrete, construction	6402	Freight transport service (scheduled domestic air transport)
2640	Foundry cores, sand, mfg	6401	Freight transport service (scheduled international air transport)
2864	Foundry machinery mfg (except furnaces)	0113	French beans growing
4619	Foundry machinery or equipment wholesaling	2179	French dressing mfg
2949	Fountain pen mfg	2921	French polishing of furniture
2949	Frame, umbrella or parasol, mfg	2839	Frequency analyzer mfg
2329	Frame, wooden picture or mirror, mfg	2839	Frequency modulation monitors mfg
2113	Frankfurt mfg	0420	Freshwater fishing
6709	Free store operation (storage of goods not under bond)	2179	Fried rice mfg
2851	Freezer mfg	7340	Friendly Society operation (investment type; in predominantly financial assets)
4233	Freezer room construction	5221	Frock retailing
2173	Freezing of crustaceans or molluscs (except oysters)	4722	Frock wholesaling
2173	Freezing of filleted fish		
2130	Freezing of fruit		
2111	Freezing of meat (except poultry)		
4714	Freezing of oysters		
2112	Freezing of poultry		
2130	Freezing of vegetables		
4714	Freezing of whole fin fish		
6649	Freight brokerage service		
2769	Freight container, metal, mfg (except stock crates)		

Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification

Alphabetic Coding Index

CLASS	ACTIVITY	CLASS	ACTIVITY
2239	Frock, knitted, mfg (from fabrics knitted at the same unit)	2130	Fruit pulp, puree or spreads, mfg
2242	Frocks or dresses mfg (except from fabrics knitted at the same unit or from leather or plastic)	2130	Fruit salad mfg
2862	Front-end loader mfg	0219	Fruit salad, canned or bottled, mfg
5121	Frozen fish retailing	2544	Fruit sorting service
4714	Frozen fish wholesaling	4719	Fruit spray mfg
5129	Frozen foods retailing	0119	Fruit spreads wholesaling
2111	Frozen meat mfg (except poultry)	0111	Fruit sun-drying (except pome, stone fruit or grapes)
4711	Frozen meat wholesaling (except poultry or rabbit meat)	2339	Fruit tree nursery operation
4719	Frozen packaged foods wholesaling n.e.c.	2130	Fruit wrapping pad, paper, mfg
2112	Frozen poultry mfg	2130	Fruit, canned or bottled, mfg
2130	Fruit canning or bottling	2172	Fruit, crystallised or glace, mfg
2329	Fruit case, wooden, mfg	5122	Fruit, dehydrated or evaporated, mfg (except sun-dried)
2130	Fruit drying (except sun-drying)	4715	Fruit, fresh, retailing
2861	Fruit grader mfg	2130	Fruit, fresh, wholesaling, washing or packing
0219	Fruit grading service	4719	Fruit, frozen, mfg
0119	Fruit growing (except pome, stone fruit, kiwifruit or grapes)	4719	Fruit, preserved, wholesaling
2122	Fruit ices or water ices, frozen, mfg	4719	Fruit, quick frozen, wholesaling
2181	Fruit juices or fruit juice drinks mfg (less than single strength)	2140	Frying oils or fats, blended or emulsified, mfg
4719	Fruit juices wholesaling	2851	Frying pan, electric, mfg
2130	Fruit juices, single strength or concentrated, canning or bottling	5234	Frying pan, electric, retailing
2130	Fruit juices, single strength or concentrated, mfg	4731	Frying pan, electric, wholesaling
2161	Fruit loaf mfg	3620	Fuel gas distribution (through mains system)
2162	Fruit or yoghurt slices, baked, mfg	3620	Fuel gas manufacturing at gas works
0219	Fruit picking service	4521	Fuel oil wholesaling
		1419	Fullers earth quarrying
		2640	Fullers earth, ground, mfg

**Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial
Classification**

Alphabetic Coding Index

CLASS	ACTIVITY	CLASS	ACTIVITY
7519	Fund raising (on a commission or fee basis) n.e.c.	2213	Furnishing fabric, broadwoven, mfg (wholly or predominantly of cotton, flax, hemp or other vegetable fibres or silk; except elastic or elastomeric)
8729	Fund raising for charitable or welfare purposes		
7421	Funeral benefit provision		
9524	Funeral directing		
2544	Fungicide mfg	2212	Furnishing fabric,
2759	Funnel, sheet metal, mfg		broadwoven, mfg (wholly or predominantly of synthetic fibres)
2249	Fur clothing mfg		
5221	Fur clothing retailing	2214	Furnishing fabric,
4722	Fur clothing wholesaling		broadwoven, mfg (wholly or predominantly of worsted wool; except elastic or elastomeric)
2261	Fur dressing or dyeing		
0220	Fur skin animal hunting or trapping	2212	Furnishing fabric, elastic or elastomeric, mfg
0159	Fur skin animals farming	2221	Furnishings, soft, mfg (from fabrics not woven at the same unit)
6709	Fur storage service	5223	Furnishings, soft, retailing
4799	Fur, dyed or dressed, wholesaling	4721	Furnishings, soft, wholesaling
2869	Furnace burner units mfg	9519	Furniture (household) hiring
4122	Furnace construction (for industrial plants from prefabricated components)	2769	Furniture fittings, metal, mfg
2859	Furnace, electric, mfg (except space heaters)	2929	Furniture kit mfg (except wooden or sheet metal)
4615	Furnace, electric, wholesaling (except domestic space heaters)	2921	Furniture kit mfg (wooden)
2869	Furnace, industrial, mfg (except electric furnaces or space heaters)	2922	Furniture kit, sheet metal, mfg
4122	Furnace, industrial, repair, maintenance or servicing	2929	Furniture mfg (except wooden or sheet metal)
4619	Furnaces or furnace equipment, industrial, wholesaling (except electrical)	2921	Furniture mfg (wooden)
4721	Furnishing drapery goods wholesaling	2929	Furniture parts mfg (except sheet metal)
		2922	Furniture parts, sheet metal, mfg
		2549	Furniture polish mfg
		2921	Furniture polishing
		2921	Furniture re-upholstering
		6110	Furniture removal service (road)
		6709	Furniture storage service

Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification

Alphabetic Coding Index

CLASS	ACTIVITY	CLASS	ACTIVITY
4732	Furniture wholesaling (except office)	2541	Fuse, explosive, mfg
5231	Furniture, antique reproduction, retailing	2813	Fuse, motor vehicle, mfg
4242	Furniture, built-in, fabrication (on-site)	2859	Fuses or cutouts mfg
2929	Furniture, built-in, mfg (except custom made wooden or sheet metal furniture)		
2323	Furniture, built-in, mfg or installation (custom made; except on-site fabrication)		
2921	Furniture, built-in, wooden, mfg (except custom made)		
4619	Furniture, business or office, wholesaling		
2929	Furniture, cane, mfg		
2929	Furniture, fibreglass, mfg		
5231	Furniture, household, retailing		
4732	Furniture, household, wholesaling		
7743	Furniture, office, leasing, hiring or renting (including filing cabinets; from own stocks)		
4619	Furniture, office, wholesaling		
2929	Furniture, plastic, mfg		
2929	Furniture, pre-cut, mfg (except wooden or sheet metal)		
2921	Furniture, pre-cut, mfg (wooden)		
5252	Furniture, second hand, retailing or auctioning		
2922	Furniture, sheet metal, mfg n.e.c.		
2929	Furniture, tubular metal, mfg		
2921	Furniture, upholstered, mfg		
2921	Furniture, wooden, mfg		
2929	Furniture, wrought iron, mfg		
2852	Fuse wire mfg		

**Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial
Classification**

Alphabetic Coding Index

CLASS	ACTIVITY	CLASS	ACTIVITY
2262	Gadget bag mfg	2563	Garbage bag, plastic, mfg
1317	Galena mining	2566	Garbage bin, plastic, mfg
4539	Galvanised iron products dealing	2759	Garbage can, metal, mfg
4539	Galvanised iron sheets, corrugated, dealing	9634	Garbage collection service
2713	Galvanised seamless or welded steel pipes or tubes mfg	9634	Garbage disposal service
2711	Galvanised steel sheet or strip mfg	4251	Garden and streetscape planting
2764	Galvanising of client supplied materials (except steel sheet or strip)	4251	Garden design implementation
2839	Galvanometer mfg	2929	Garden drainage system installation (except agricultural)
9329	Gambling unit operation n.e.c.	2635	Garden furniture mfg (except wooden or sheet metal)
2112	Game bird (eg pheasant, quail) slaughtering	2921	Garden furniture, concrete, mfg
0141	Game bird farming	2562	Garden furniture, wooden mfg
2942	Game calls or lures mfg	5253	Garden ornaments retailing
0220	Game hunting or trapping	0113	Garden peas growing
9239	Game park operation	9629	Garden society operation
2949	Games mfg (except of paper or paperboard)	4251	Garden sprinkler system installation (except irrigation systems)
4793	Games or toys wholesaling	5253	Garden supplies retailing
5242	Games retailing	2761	n.e.c.
2411	Games, printed paper or paperboard, mfg (except commission printing)	5233	Garden tool mfg (except power operated)
9632	Gaol operation	4739	Garden tool retailing
2742	Garage door, aluminium, mfg	9231	Garden tool wholesaling
2749	Garage door, metal, mfg (except aluminium)	9525	Garden, botanical or zoological, operation
2911	Garage, prefabricated metal, mfg	0113	Gardening service n.e.c.
2919	Garage, prefabricated, mfg (except prefabricated metal)	1520	Garlic growing
4259	Garages, carports or sheds, metal or wood, erection (from prefabricated components)	4231	Gas and oil field services n.e.c.
		2869	Gas appliance repair
		2866	Gas burner, industrial, mfg
			Gas compressor mfg (except refrigeration or air conditioning compressors or parts)

Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification

Alphabetic Coding Index

CLASS	ACTIVITY	CLASS	ACTIVITY
2851	Gas compressor mfg (refrigeration or air conditioning type)	2532	Gas, industrial, mfg (except from petroleum refining or mining)
2751	Gas cylinder mfg	2510	Gas, industrial, mfg (from petroleum refining)
2869	Gas engines mfg (except agricultural or motor vehicle)	4523	Gas, industrial, wholesaling (except liquefied petroleum gas)
5233	Gas fittings retailing	4521	Gas, liquefied petroleum, dealing (in bulk or in containers)
4539	Gas fittings wholesaling	3620	Gas, liquefied petroleum, distribution (through mains system)
2869	Gas generator mfg	1200	Gas, liquefied petroleum, production (not at refineries)
4619	Gas generators or equipment wholesaling	3620	Gas, liquefied petroleum, reforming (for distribution through mains system)
9519	Gas heating appliance, household, hiring	4523	Gas, liquefied, wholesaling (except liquefied petroleum gas)
2851	Gas heating appliance, household, mfg	3620	Gas, natural, distribution (through mains system)
5234	Gas heating appliance, household, retailing	1512	Gas, natural, exploration (on contract)
4731	Gas heating appliance, household, wholesaling	1511	Gas, natural, exploration (own account)
4122	Gas main construction	1200	Gas, natural, extraction
2229	Gas mantle mfg	1200	Gas, natural, mining
2832	Gas mask, surgical, medical or dental, mfg	1200	Gas, purified natural, production
2711	Gas mfg (coke oven by- product; iron or steel works)	3620	Gas, town, mfg and/or distribution through mains system (incl. mixtures of manufactured and town gas)
2510	Gas or fuel oil mfg	2819	Gasket, motor vehicle, mfg (except in association with motor vehicle mfg at the same unit)
4231	Gas plumbing	2510	Gasoline refining or blending
2869	Gas purifiers, retorts or washers mfg		
9519	Gas stove, household, hiring		
2851	Gas stove, household, mfg		
5234	Gas stove, household, retailing		
4731	Gas stove, household, wholesaling		
2532	Gas, acetylene, mfg		
2532	Gas, carbon dioxide, mfg		
3620	Gas, coal, distribution (through mains system)		
3620	Gas, fuel, distribution (through mains system)		

Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification

Alphabetic Coding Index

CLASS	ACTIVITY	CLASS	ACTIVITY
2742	Gate, aluminium, mfg	4122	Generation station
2749	Gate, metal, mfg (except aluminium or wire)		construction (except buildings)
2762	Gate, wire, mfg	2813	Generator, automotive, mfg
2329	Gate, wooden, mfg	4615	Generator, electricity, wholesaling
2864	Gauge, metalworking, mfg	2869	Generator, gas, mfg
2229	Gauze mfg (textile)	2859	Generators mfg n.e.c.
2762	Gauze, wire, mfg	7822	Geodetic surveying service (on a contract or fee basis)
2864	Gear-cutting machine mfg	7829	Geological and geophysical consultancy service
2819	Gearbox assemblies for motor vehicles, complete, mfg (except in association with motor vehicle mfg at the same unit)	7822	Geological or geophysical surveying service (on a contract or fee basis)
2819	Gearboxes mfg (except in association with motor vehicle mfg at the same unit)	3610	Geothermal plant operation
		3610	Geothermal power generation
2819	Gears, motor vehicle, mfg (except in association with motor vehicle mfg at the same unit)	0112	Gerbera growing
		8611	Geriatric hospital operation (except nursing home)
2839	Geiger counter mfg	2544	Germicide mfg
2541	Gelatin base blasting explosive mfg	0113	Gherkin growing
2549	Gelatin mfg (except chemically hardened)	2632	Gibraltar board mfg
2533	Gelatin, chemically hardened, mfg	5259	Gift shop operation
4523	Gelatine wholesaling	0413	Gill net fishing
2541	Gelignite mfg	2184	Gin mfg
2941	Gems cutting or setting	4717	Gin wholesaling
1420	Gemstone mining	2181	Ginger beer mfg
4792	Gemstone wholesaling	0169	Ginger growing
2640	Gemstone, synthetic, mfg	2179	Ginger product mfg (except confectionery)
9529	Genealogy service	2741	Girder, prefabricated steel, mfg
8611	General hospital operation	2243	Girdle mfg
7422	General insurance provision	4799	Glass container wholesaling
8621	General practitioner, medical (own account)	5223	Glass fibre fabric retailing
2412	General printing	4721	Glass fibre fabric wholesaling
5210	General store operation	2640	Glass fibre insulation mfg
		5233	Glass fibre insulation retailing
		4539	Glass fibre insulation wholesaling

**Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial
Classification**

Alphabetic Coding Index

CLASS	ACTIVITY	CLASS	ACTIVITY
2640	Glass fibre mfg	2854	Globe, electric light, mfg
2742	Glass house, prefabricated (aluminium frame), mfg	2261	Glove leather mfg (for glove production)
2749	Glass houses, prefabricated (frame of other than steel or aluminium), mfg	2249	Gloves mfg (except sports or rubber)
2911	Glass houses, prefabricated (metal frame), mfg	5221	Gloves retailing
5233	Glass mirror retailing (except motor vehicle)	4722	Gloves wholesaling
4539	Glass mirror wholesaling (except motor vehicle)	2942	Gloves, boxing, mfg
2610	Glass or glass products mfg (except glass wool products)	2942	Gloves, cricket, mfg
2640	Glass paper mfg	2566	Gloves, disposable plastic, mfg
2640	Glass wool insulation mfg	4722	Gloves, protective, industrial, wholesaling
5233	Glass wool insulation retailing	2559	Gloves, rubber, mfg
4539	Glass wool insulation wholesaling	2942	Gloves, sports, mfg
2640	Glass wool mfg	2151	Glucose mfg
2640	Glass wool products mfg	2549	Glue mfg
2640	Glass wool tiles, panels or boards mfg	4523	Glue wholesaling
2610	Glass, flat, cutting, bevelling or coating	2151	Gluten mfg
2610	Glass, flat, mfg	2545	Glycerine mfg
5233	Glass, sheet or plate, retailing	2829	Go-kart mfg (incl. chassis)
4539	Glass, sheet or plate, wholesaling	5312	Go-kart, motorised, retailing
2610	Glass, sheet, mfg	0159	Goat farming
2331	Glassine paper mfg	0220	Goat hunting or trapping
5233	Glassware retailing	0212	Goat shearing service
4739	Glassware, household, wholesaling	2249	Goggles mfg
2535	Glaubers salt mfg	4612	Goggles, protective, industrial, wholesaling
1420	Glauconite mining	2729	Gold alloys mfg
2331	Glazed paper mfg	2729	Gold bullion mfg
4245	Glazing	1314	Gold bullion production
6403	Glider club operation	1314	Gold dredging
2824	Glider mfg or repairing (except hang gliders)	1314	Gold mining
		1314	Gold ores dressing or beneficiating
		1314	Gold ores preliminary smelting
		1314	Gold ores roasting and flotation extraction (incl. metallurgical hydro- extraction)
		2941	Gold plated ware mfg (except cutlery)

**Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial
Classification**

Alphabetic Coding Index

CLASS	ACTIVITY	CLASS	ACTIVITY
2764	Gold plating	8112	Governor's unit, State, operation
2729	Gold refining	8111	Governor-General's establishment operation
1314	Gold washing or sluicing	8111	Governor-General's unit operation
1314	Gold, alluvial, mining	4611	Grader wholesaling
1314	Gold, eluvial, mining	2862	Grader, road, mfg
1314	Gold, reworking of mullock heaps or tailings	0219	Grain cleaning service
0420	Golden perch fishing	0219	Grain cultivating service
2171	Golden syrup mfg	0219	Grain drying service
0420	Goldfish breeding	4113	Grain elevator construction
2941	Goldsmithing	6701	Grain elevator operation
2262	Golf bag mfg	0219	Grain grading service
2829	Golf buggy mfg	9621	Grain growers' association operation
9319	Golf club operation (not licensed)	6622	Grain loader operation (sea transport)
5740	Golf club or association operation (licensed)	2174	Grain offal mfg (for fodder; except from rice or rye)
9312	Golf course or practice range operation n.e.c.	0219	Grain planting service
4122	Golf courses construction	0121	Grain seed growing
2942	Golf equipment mfg n.e.c.	4113	Grain silo construction
4793	Golf equipment wholesaling (except clothing or footwear)	6701	Grain silo operation
2250	Gooshes, rubber, mfg (incl. waders or splashes)	6701	Grain storage
0141	Goose farming	0219	Grain threshing service
0119	Gooseberry growing	0121	Grain, cereal, growing
0113	Gourd growing	4512	Grains, cereal, wholesaling
8200	Government administration (defence)	0113	Grammas growing
8111	Government administration, Federal (except justice and defence)	2849	Gramophone mfg
8111	Government administration, Local	1419	Granite quarrying
8112	Government administration, State (except justice)	2152	Granulated or rolled breakfast foods mfg
8113	Government administration, Local	2632	Granulated slag mfg
8112	Government relations consultancy service	0219	Grape picking service
7855	Government relations consultancy service	2140	Grape seed oil mfg
8112	Governor's establishment, State, operation	0119	Grapefruit growing
		0114	Grapes growing
		4715	Grapes sun-drying
		0114	Grapes wholesaling
		0114	Grapes, table, growing
		2411	Graph paper mfg (except commission printing)

**Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial
Classification**

Alphabetic Coding Index

CLASS	ACTIVITY	CLASS	ACTIVITY
7852	Graphic design service (for advertising)	2864	Grinding machine, woodworking or metalworking, mfg
2622	Graphite crucibles or foundry accessories mfg	2831	Grinding of optical lenses
1420	Graphite mining	2831	Grinding of spectacle lenses
2640	Graphite products mfg n.e.c.	2761	Grinding tool, hand held, mfg (except pneumatic or power operated)
2535	Graphite, artificial, mfg	2640	Grinding wheel mfg
0111	Grass (turf) growing	4719	Groceries contract packing (the wholesaling of which is primary to this class)
2129	Grating cheese mfg	4719	Groceries repacking (the wholesaling of which is primary to this class)
5233	Gravel retailing	5110	Groceries retailing
4539	Gravel wholesaling	4719	Groceries wholesaling n.e.c.
1411	Gravel, river, quarrying, washing or screening	4719	Groceries, Chinese, wholesaling
.7822	Gravimetric surveying service (on a contract or fee basis)	5110	Grocery supermarket operation
2179	Gravy powder mfg	4210	Ground de-watering
9621	Graziers' association operation	2559	Ground sheet, rubber, mfg
2761	Grease gun mfg (except pneumatic or power operated)	0219	Ground spread crop spraying service
2510	Grease oils mfg	0219	Ground spread topdressing service
2339	Greaseproof paper mfg	0219	Ground spreading fertiliser service
0113	Green peas growing	0219	Ground spreading lime service
1420	Green sand mining	7422	Growing crops insurance provision
5122	Greengrocery operation (retail)	7422	Guarantee insurance provision
2411	Greeting card mfg (except commission printing)	2762	Guard, wire, mfg
5243	Greeting card retailing	5710	Guest house operation
4795	Greeting card wholesaling	2824	Guided missile mfg
2769	Grenade mfg	2869	Guillotine mfg (except woodworking or metalworking)
0121	Grey peas growing	2864	Guillotine, woodworking or metalworking, mfg
9311	Greyhound track operation		
9311	Greyhound training		
5730	Grill bar operation		
2762	Grille, wire, mfg		
2869	Grinding machine mfg n.e.c.		
2863	Grinding machine, food, commercial or industrial, mfg		

**Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial
Classification**

Alphabetic Coding Index

CLASS	ACTIVITY	CLASS	ACTIVITY
2949	Guitar mfg		
0302	Gum gathering		
2250	Gumboot mfg		
2339	Gummed paper tape mfg		
2869	Gummed tape moistener mfg		
2831	Gun sights, optical, mfg		
2831	Gun, flash, mfg		
2533	Gun-cotton mfg		
2541	Gunpowder mfg		
5241	Guns or rifles retailing		
4793	Guns wholesaling		
2111	Gut materials, hand or machine split, mfg (for further processing)		
2949	Gut, surgical, mfg (finished)		
2111	Gut, surgical, mfg (partly processed)		
4539	Guttering or downpipes dealing		
4231	Guttering, roof, installation or repair		
2759	Guttering, sheet metal, mfg		
4221	Gutters or kerbs, concrete, construction		
4221	Gutters or kerbs, concrete, repairing		
5241	Gym equipment retailing		
4793	Gym equipment wholesaling		
2942	Gymnasium equipment mfg		
9312	Gymnasium operation		
8622	Gynaecologist (own account)		
0112	Gypsophila growing		
2632	Gypsum board mfg		
5233	Gypsum board retailing		
4539	Gypsum board wholesaling		
1420	Gypsum mining		

**Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial
Classification**

Alphabetic Coding Index

CLASS	ACTIVITY	CLASS	ACTIVITY
4721	Haberdashery wholesaling	2113	Ham, canned, cooked, green or smoked, mfg
2864	Hacksaw machine mfg	2161	Hamburger bun mfg
1311	Haematite mining	5125	Hamburger retailing (cooked, ready to eat)
2949	Hair brush mfg	2113	Hamburger, precooked, mfg
2229	Hair cloth mfg	2761	Hammer, hand held, mfg (except pneumatic or power operated)
2546	Hair conditioner mfg	2223	Hammock mfg
2546	Hair creams or lotions mfg	2546	Hand cream or lotion mfg (except barrier cream)
2851	Hair curlers, electric, mfg	2829	Hand drawn vehicle mfg
2859	Hair drier, electric, mfg (except household)	2761	Hand tool mfg (except of wood, pneumatic or power operated) n.e.c.
2851	Hair drier, household, mfg	5233	Hand tool retailing (incl. power operated)
2546	Hair oil mfg	4539	Hand tool wholesaling (incl. power operated)
8622	Hair restoration service (by registered medical practitioner)	2864	Hand tool, pneumatic or power operated, mfg n.e.c.
9529	Hair restoration service (cosmetic)	2329	Hand tool, wooden, mfg
8639	Hair restoration service (except cosmetic or by a registered medical practitioner)	2864	Hand tool, woodworking or metalworking, mfg (pneumatic or power operated)
2546	Hair rinses or dyes mfg	2829	Hand truck mfg
2566	Hair rollers, plastic, mfg	2769	Handbag frame, metal, mfg
2546	Hair shampoo mfg	2262	Handbag mfg
2546	Hair spray mfg	5269	Handbag repair
2869	Hairdressers' equipment mfg n.e.c.	5259	Handbag retailing
4619	Hairdressers' equipment wholesaling	4799	Handbag wholesaling
4796	Hairdressers' preparations wholesaling	2262	Handbag, ladies', mfg (incl. metal mesh handbags)
2546	Hairdressing preparations mfg	5259	Handcraft retailing
9526	Hairdressing service	2769	Handcuffs mfg
5259	Hairpiece retailing	8722	Handicapped or disabled accommodation operation
7712	Hall, recreation, leasing, hiring or renting (as owner or leaseholder)	2249	Handkerchief mfg
7720	Hall, recreation, leasing, hiring or renting (except as owner or lessor)	4722	Handkerchief wholesaling
2113	Ham curing	2262	Handle, leather or leather substitute, mfg
4712	Ham wholesaling		

**Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial
Classification**

Alphabetic Coding Index

CLASS	ACTIVITY	CLASS	ACTIVITY
2559	Handle, rubber, mfg	0219	Hay cutting service
2949	Handle, umbrella or parasol, mfg	0169	Hay growing
2329	Handle, wooden, mfg	0219	Hay making service
2942	Hang glider mfg	4519	Hay wholesaling
6303	Harbour cruise operation	2861	Haymaking machine mfg
6303	Harbour or inland water transport service	2861	Headers mfg
4122	Harbour or river dredging	2849	Headphones mfg
4122	Harbour reclamation	2640	Headstones installation
6629	Harbour services n.e.c.	2640	Headstones mfg (from stone purchased or transferred in)
4122	Harbour works construction (except buildings)	2249	Headwear mfg (except bathing caps)
2566	Hard surface floor covering mfg	5221	Headwear retailing
2322	Hardboard mfg	4722	Headwear wholesaling
4539	Hardware, builders', dealing n.e.c	9312	Health and fitness centre operation
5233	Hardware, domestic, retailing	2129	Health beverages, infants' or invalids' milk based, mfg (in powder form)
4739	Hardware, domestic, wholesaling	8634	Health centre, community, operation
2769	Hardware, metal, mfg n.e.c.	5129	Health foods retailing
2312	Hardwood woodchip mfg	4719	Health foods wholesaling
0121	Haricot beans growing	8113	Health inspection (Local Government)
2261	Harness leather mfg	7421	Health insurance provision
2262	Harness mfg	8639	Health services n.e.c.
5259	Harness retailing	2130	Health, invalid or baby foods mfg (cereal based)
2861	Harrow mfg	8639	Hearing aids dispensing
2861	Harvester mfg	2849	Hearing aids mfg
4611	Harvester wholesaling	2610	Heat resistant glassware mfg
0219	Harvesting, crop	2764	Heat treating metals or metal products
2329	Hat block, wooden, mfg	2851	Heater, bath, mfg
0420	Hatchery, fish, operation	4233	Heater, household oil, installation
0142	Hatchery, poultry, operation (egg breeds)	2851	Heater, household oil, mfg
0141	Hatchery, poultry, operation (meat breeds)	5234	Heater, household oil, retailing
2249	Hats mfg	4731	Heater, household oil, wholesaling
5221	Hats retailing		
4722	Hats wholesaling		
4722	Hats, protective, industrial, wholesaling		
0219	Hay baling or pressing		

Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification

Alphabetic Coding Index

CLASS	ACTIVITY	CLASS	ACTIVITY
2851	Heater, household, mfg	4122	Heavy electrical machinery (on-site assembly)
2851	Heater, kerosene, mfg		installation
2813	Heater, motor vehicle, mfg	4122	Heavy electrical machinery repair or maintenance
2851	Heater, sink, mfg		(except special trade repair service)
2851	Heater, water, mfg (industrial, commercial or household) n.e.c.	6403	Helicopter charter, lease, or rental (with crew; for use in non-scheduled air transport)
2813	Heaters and demisters, automotive, mfg	6402	Helicopter charter, lease, or rental (with crew; for use in scheduled domestic air transport)
9519	Heating appliance, household gas, hiring	6401	Helicopter charter, lease, or rental (with crew; for use in scheduled international air transport)
2851	Heating appliance, household gas, mfg	7742	Helicopter leasing, hiring or renting (from own stocks; without crew)
5234	Heating appliance, household gas, retailing	2824	Helicopter mfg or repair
4731	Heating appliance, household gas, wholesaling	2824	Helicopter parts mfg n.e.c.
4233	Heating equipment installation (except industrial furnaces)	2532	Helium mfg
9519	Heating equipment, household electric, hiring	2249	Helmet mfg
2851	Heating equipment, household electric, mfg	4722	Helmet, protective, industrial, wholesaling
5261	Heating equipment, household electric, repairing	2229	Hemp products mfg n.e.c.
5234	Heating equipment, household electric, retailing	2223	Hemp rope mfg
4731	Heating equipment, household electric, wholesaling	2249	Hemstitching service
4521	Heating oil dealing	9529	Heraldry service
2510	Heating oil mfg	5129	Herb retailing
2851	Heating pad, electric, mfg	8639	Herbalist (own account)
2867	Heating system, space, mfg (commercial or industrial)	9231	Herbarium operation
2851	Heating system, space, mfg (household)	4519	Herbicide wholesaling
2851	Heating system, water, mfg (industrial, commercial or household)	0113	Herbs growing n.e.c.
		4719	Herbs wholesaling
		2179	Herbs, processed, mfg
		0219	Herd testing, dairy
		2229	Hessian bag mfg
		2229	Hessian goods mfg n.e.c.

Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification

Alphabetic Coding Index

CLASS	ACTIVITY	CLASS	ACTIVITY
2261	Hides pickling, wet blueing, tanning, currying, dressing, finishing or dyeing	9519	Hire of flags or bunting
4519	Hides wholesaling	9519	Hire of household air conditioners
2711	High carbon tool steel mfg	9519	Hire of household appliances
8130	High Commission operation (Commonwealth Government)	9519	Hire of household heating equipment
8120	High Court of Australia operation	9519	Hire of household refrigerators
2842	High frequency receiving or transmitting equipment mfg n.e.c.	9519	Hire of household sewing machines
8423	High school operation (combined primary/secondary school)	9519	Hire of household sound reproducing equipment
8422	High school operation (except combined primary/secondary school)	9521	Hire of household stoves or heaters
2711	High speed steel mfg	7743	Hire of household washing machines
4112	High-rise flats construction	7743	Hire of linen
4121	Highway construction		Hire of office furniture (including filing cabinets; from own stocks)
4121	Highway repair or maintenance	9519	Hire of pallets (from own stocks; for use in transport or storage of goods)
2769	Hinges mfg	9519	Hire of personal or household goods n.e.c.
4539	Hinges wholesaling	9519	Hire of radio receiving sets (except car radios)
----	Hire - see also Charter; Leasing; Renting	9519	Hire of radiograms
6123	Hire car service (with driver)	9519	Hire of tape recorders
9521	Hire of baby napkins	9519	Hire of television sets
7742	Hire of car, box or boat trailers	9220	Historic house operation
7742	Hire of caravans	9629	Historical society operation
7743	Hire of coin operated amusement machines (from own stocks)	2942	Hobby equipment hiring
9519	Hire of consumer goods n.e.c.	5242	Hobby equipment mfg n.e.c.
7743	Hire of cranes and other lifting or materials handling equipment (with or without operators)	4793	Hobby equipment retailing
4210	Hire of earthmoving plant (with operators)	5242	Hobby equipment wholesaling (except tools)
		9319	Hobby supplies retailing (except artists' supplies)
			Hockey club operation (not licensed)

**Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial
Classification**

Alphabetic Coding Index

CLASS	ACTIVITY	CLASS	ACTIVITY
2942	Hockey equipment mfg (except clothing or footwear)	2863	Homogeniser, commercial or industrial, mfg (food processing)
4793	Hockey equipment wholesaling (except clothing or footwear)	4719	Honey wholesaling
2761	Hoe mfg (except pneumatic or power operated)	2179	Honey, blended, mfg
2861	Hoe, rotary, mfg	2864	Honing machine mfg
2769	Hoist, clothes, mfg	2762	Hook, fish, mfg
5233	Hoist, clothes, retailing	2762	Hook, wire, mfg
4539	Hoist, clothes, wholesaling	2179	Hop extract, concentrated, mfg
2865	Hoists or hoisting equipment mfg (except clothes hoists)	2759	Hoppers, sheet metal, mfg
7340	Holding company operation (viz. holding shares in subsidiary companies)	0169	Hops growing
5710	Holiday houses and flats operation	4519	Hops wholesaling
5710	Holiday houses or flats renting or leasing (as owner or leaseholder)	0219	Horse breaking service
7720	Holiday houses or flats renting or leasing (except as owner or leaseholder)	0152	Horse breeding
2759	Hollow ware, pressed or spun metal, mfg	2829	Horse drawn vehicle mfg
5259	Home brewing equipment retailing	2812	Horse float mfg
8721	Home for the aged operation	5313	Horse float wholesaling or retailing
8613	Home for the aged operation (incl. the provision of nursing or medical care as a basic part of the service; except hospitals)	4799	Horse meat wholesaling
8722	Home for the blind operation	2221	Horse or cow rugs mfg
8722	Home for the disadvantaged operation n.e.c.	2712	Horse shoes, mass production
9522	Home movies film processing	9330	Horse show operation
4112	Home units construction	0152	Horse stud farm operation
8639	Homeopath (own account)	7742	Horse trailer hiring
		9311	Horse training (for racing)
		0121	Horsebean growing
		0113	Horseradish growing
		2130	Horseradish sauce mfg
		4519	Horses, live, wholesaling
		0219	Horticultural crop cultivating service
		0219	Horticultural crop planting service
		7810	Horticultural research institute operation (except university)
		0219	Horticultural services n.e.c.
		9629	Horticultural society operation
		2221	Hose, canvas, mfg
		2562	Hose, pipe or conduit, plastic, mfg

Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification

Alphabetic Coding Index

CLASS	ACTIVITY	CLASS	ACTIVITY
2559	Hose, rubber, mfg (except tubing)	8612	Hospital, psychiatric, operation
2869	Hosiery making machine mfg	8611	Hospital, repatriation, operation
2231	Hosiery mfg	5710	Hostel operation (mainly accommodation)
5221	Hosiery retailing	4113	Hostels construction
4722	Hosiery wholesaling	2711	Hot rolled steel rods, shapes, strip or plate, mfg
2231	Hosiery, surgical, mfg	4799	Hot water bottle wholesaling
8613	Hospice operation (incl. provision of nursing or medical care as a basic part of the service; except hospitals)	2559	Hot water bottle, rubber, mfg
4113	Hospital buildings construction	4231	Hot water system installation
2929	Hospital furniture mfg (except sheet metal)	5233	Hot water system retailing
2922	Hospital furniture, sheet metal, mfg	4539	Hot water system wholesaling
7421	Hospital insurance (provision of insurance cover to meet hospitalisation costs)	5234	Hot water system, gas or electric, retailing
8611	Hospital operation (except psychiatric, dental, military or veterinary hospitals)	2851	Hot water system, industrial, commercial or household, mfg
8611	Hospital operation, ear, nose and throat	5234	Hot water system, solar, household, retailing
8611	Hospital operation, women's	4231	Hot water system, solar, installation
8640	Hospital, animal, operation	4121	Hot-mix bituminous paving mfg and/or laying
8611	Hospital, children's, operation	5710	Hotel operation (mainly accommodation)
8623	Hospital, dental (outpatient), operation	5720	Hotel operation (mainly drinking place)
8611	Hospital, eye, operation	5710	Hotel or motel operation (mainly accommodation)
8611	Hospital, general, operation	5720	Hotel or motel operation (mainly drinking place)
8611	Hospital, geriatric, operation	5710	Hotel, private, operation
8611	Hospital, infectious diseases, operation (incl. human quarantine stations)	9621	Hotelkeepers' association operation
8611	Hospital, maternity, operation	4113	Hotels construction
8612	Hospital, mental, operation	0113	Hothouse tomato growing
8200	Hospital, military, operation	0113	Hothouse vegetable growing
8611	Hospital, obstetric, operation	4111	House building
		7866	House cleaning service

Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification

Alphabetic Coding Index

CLASS	ACTIVITY	CLASS	ACTIVITY
4111	House construction, alteration, renovation or general repair	2214	Household textile goods mfg (woollen or mohair fabrics, woven at the same unit; except floor coverings or curtains)
4259	House levelling	2221	Household textile goods mfg n.e.c.
4259	House lifting	5223	Household textiles retailing
4244	House painting	4721	Household textiles wholesaling
4259	House reblocking or underpinning	9700	Households, private (employing staff)
4259	House removal (complete service covering lifting, transport and relocation)	8729	Housekeeping service, emergency
9519	Household appliance hiring	7711	Houses renting or leasing (as owner or leaseholder; except holiday houses)
2851	Household appliance mfg	7720	Houses renting or leasing (except as owner or leaseholder)
5261	Household appliance repair n.e.c.	4112	Houses, duplex, construction
5234	Household appliance retailing	7711	Houses, new spec. built, selling (except houses built by the same establishment)
4731	Household appliance wholesaling	4111	Houses, prefabricated, assembly, erection or installation (on-site)
2762	Household articles, wire, mfg	4112	Houses, semi-detached, construction
4731	Household domestic knitting machine wholesaling	9629	Housewives' association operation
5231	Household furniture retailing	2829	Hovercraft mfg
4732	Household furniture wholesaling	2821	Hull cleaning
7422	Household insurance provision	8729	Humane society operation
5223	Household linen retailing	9319	Hunting club operation (not licensed)
4721	Household linen wholesaling	0220	Hunting or trapping (animals, birds or reptiles)
4731	Household oven wholesaling	2549	Hydraulic brake fluid mfg
4739	Household scales wholesaling	2631	Hydraulic cement mfg
2213	Household textile goods mfg (from fabrics wholly or predominantly of cotton, flax or silk, woven at the same unit; except floor coverings or curtains)	7823	Hydraulic engineering service (consulting)
2212	Household textile goods mfg (of synthetic fibre fabrics woven at the same unit; except floor coverings or curtains)		

**Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial
Classification**
Alphabetic Coding Index

CLASS	ACTIVITY	CLASS	ACTIVITY
4122	Hydro electric plant construction (except buildings)		
3610	Hydro-electric power generation		
2532	Hydrocarbon gas mfg		
1200	Hydrocarbons, liquefied natural, production (not at refineries)		
2535	Hydrochloric acid mfg		
2543	Hydrocortisone mfg		
2535	Hydrofluoric acid mfg		
2532	Hydrogen mfg		
2535	Hydrogen peroxide mfg		
2535	Hydrogen sulphide mfg		
2140	Hydrogenated vegetable oils mfg		
2839	Hydrographic instrument mfg		
7822	Hydrographic surveying service		
2839	Hydrometer mfg		
8639	Hydropath (own account)		
0111	Hydroponics		
2839	Hygrometer mfg		
8639	Hypnotherapist (own account)		
2832	Hypodermic needle mfg		
2832	Hypodermic syringe mfg		
2535	Hypophosphite mfg		

Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification

Alphabetic Coding Index

CLASS	ACTIVITY	CLASS	ACTIVITY
2769	Ice box, metal, mfg	9312	Indoor cricket centre operation
2921	Ice chest mfg (except metal)	4113	Industrial buildings construction
2769	Ice chest, metal, mfg	2622	Industrial ceramics mfg n.e.c.
2163	Ice cream cones or wafers mfg	2535	Industrial chemical, inorganic, mfg n.e.c.
2122	Ice cream mfg	2534	Industrial chemical, organic, mfg n.e.c.
2129	Ice cream mix, liquid or dried, mfg	4523	Industrial chemicals wholesaling n.e.c.
5125	Ice cream retailing (for immediate consumption)	4722	Industrial clothing wholesaling
4713	Ice cream wholesaling	4722	Industrial clothing, protective, wholesaling
5129	Ice cream, packaged, retailing	2534	Industrial fatty acid mfg
2851	Ice making machine mfg	7329	Industrial finance company operation
2179	Ice mfg (except dry ice)	4723	Industrial footwear, protective, wholesaling
5259	Ice retailing	2510	Industrial gas mfg (from petroleum refining)
2171	Icing sugar mfg	2532	Industrial gases mfg (except from petroleum refining or mining)
2171	Icing sugar mixture mfg	4722	Industrial gloves, protective, wholesaling
2813	Ignition coil mfg	4612	Industrial goggles, protective, wholesaling
1315	Ilmenite sand mining	4722	Industrial hats, protective, wholesaling
6644	Import documentation preparation service	4722	Industrial helmets, protective, wholesaling
2322	Improved wood mfg (eg impregnated or densified wood)	2761	Industrial knives, hand held, mfg (except power operated)
2821	Inboard engine, marine diesel (37 kW brake power and over) repair, maintenance or servicing	7743	Industrial machinery or equipment leasing, hiring or renting (from own stocks; without operators)
2854	Incandescent lamp, electric, mfg	2869	Industrial machinery or equipment mfg n.e.c.
2549	Incense mfg		
2635	Incinerators and barbecues (metal framed; concrete block) mfg		
2832	Incubator (medical) mfg		
2861	Incubator, poultry, mfg		
2547	Indelible ink mfg		
2411	Index cards mfg (except commission printing)		
2547	India ink mfg		
9629	Indigenous society operation (including Maori)		

Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification

Alphabetic Coding Index

CLASS	ACTIVITY	CLASS	ACTIVITY
4619	Industrial machinery or equipment wholesaling n.e.c.	0213	Insect extermination service, aerial
7810	Industrial research institution operation (except university)	2544	Insect repellent mfg
		2544	Insecticide mfg
		4519	Insecticide wholesaling
		4259	Installation of above-ground swimming pools
9622	Industrial union operation	4233	Installation of air conditioning ductwork
9634	Industrial waste collection and disposal service	4233	Installation of air conditioning equipment (except motor vehicle)
2243	Infants' clothing mfg (except from fabrics knitted at the same unit)	2742	Installation of aluminium shop fronts
2239	Infants' or babies' clothing mfg (from fabrics knitted at the same unit; except hosiery, cardigans or pullovers)	4259	Installation of bituminous roofing materials
		4259	Installation of blinds or awnings
8611	Infectious diseases hospital operation (incl. human quarantine stations)	4623	Installation of car radios or cassette players
7832	Information storage and retrieval service (other than library)	2769	Installation of commercial or industrial boilers (factory assembled)
2711	Ingot, iron or steel, mfg	7833	Installation of computers
2547	Ink mfg	5223	Installation of curtains (except shower curtains)
5243	Ink retailing	2323	Installation of custom made built-in furniture (except on-site fabrication)
4795	Ink wholesaling		
0420	Inland hook fishing	4232	Installation of domestic exhaust fans
0420	Inland line fishing	4232	Installation of electric light or power
6619	Inland water punt or vehicular ferry operation	4232	Installation of electric wiring on construction projects
5710	Inn operation (mainly accommodation)	2865	Installation of elevators or escalators
5720	Inn operation (mainly drinking place)	4234	Installation of fire alarm systems
2923	Inner spring mattress mfg	2749	Installation of fire resistant doors
0219	Insect extermination service (agricultural; except aerial)	4234	Installation of fire sprinkler systems
0303	Insect extermination service (forestry; except aerial)		
7865	Insect extermination service (industrial or household)		

Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification

Alphabetic Coding Index

CLASS	ACTIVITY	CLASS	ACTIVITY
4259	Installation of flywire screens, shutters or blinds	4233	Installation of refrigerated vats for dairy farms
4251	Installation of garden sprinkler systems (except irrigation systems)	4233	Installation of refrigeration equipment
2640	Installation of headstones	4259	Installation of roller doors, shutters or grilles (except on motor vehicles)
4233	Installation of heating equipment (except industrial furnaces)	4231	Installation of roof guttering
4122	Installation of heavy electrical machinery (on-site assembly)	4223	Installation of roofing materials n.e.c.
4231	Installation of hot water systems (incl. solar type)	2769	Installation of safes or vaults
5261	Installation of household appliances n.e.c.	4234	Installation of security systems (including on-site assembly)
4259	Installation of insulation materials	4231	Installation of septic tanks
4122	Installation of irrigation systems (except garden sprinkler systems)	2929	Installation of shop fittings n.e.c.
2323	Installation of joinery (except on-site fabrication) n.e.c.	4232	Installation of telephone and electrical cable ducting systems
2749	Installation of metal shop fronts (except of aluminium)	5261	Installation of television antennae
4623	Installation of motor vehicle air conditioners	4233	Installation of ventilation equipment n.e.c.
4233	Installation of oil heaters	2869	Installation of weighbridges and weighing equipment (except shop or office scales)
4259	Installation of petrol bowsers	4245	Installation of windows or window frames
4111	Installation of prefabricated houses (on-site assembly)	4122	Installation or construction of swimming pools (below ground; of concrete or fibreglass)
4113	Installation of prefabricated non-residential buildings (on-site assembly; except sheds, garages or carports)	4232	Installation or maintenance of electrical wiring on ships
2323	Installation of prefabricated wooden partitions (except on-site fabrication)	2851	Installation or mfg of cold store refrigeration plant
2323	Installation of prefabricated wooden shop fronts (except on-site fabrication)	2851	Installation or mfg of coolroom refrigeration plant
		4231	Installed plumbing repair or maintenance

Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification

Alphabetic Coding Index

CLASS	ACTIVITY	CLASS	ACTIVITY
2179	Instant coffee mfg	7421	Insurance, hospital (provision of insurance cover to meet hospitalisation costs)
4113	Institutional buildings construction	7421	Insurance, medical (provision of insurance cover to meet medical expenses)
2813	Instruments, motor vehicle, mfg n.e.c.	7421	Insurance provision, pharmaceutical (cover for pharmaceutical expenses)
4612	Instruments, surgical, medical, dental or optical, wholesaling	7421	Intaglio printing
2852	Insulated non-ferrous cable, wire or strip mfg	2412	Integrated circuits mfg
2632	Insulating board, plaster, mfg	2849	Intelligence or security organisation operation (Government)
5233	Insulating materials retailing	9631	Intercom equipment mfg
4539	Insulating materials wholesaling	2849	Interior decorating service n.e.c.
5233	Insulating paper or paperboard retailing	7869	Internal combustion engines dealing (motor vehicle)
4539	Insulating paper or paperboard wholesaling	4623	Internal combustion engines wholesaling (except motor vehicle engines)
4259	Insulation materials installation	4619	International air transport, non-scheduled
2339	Insulation materials, cellulose fibre, mfg	6403	International air transport, scheduled
4259	Insulation work on construction projects	6401	International organisation administration
2640	Insulation, glass fibre, mfg	8130	International sea transport
2640	Insulation, mineral wool, mfg	6301	Interpreting service
4245	Insulation, window, fixing	7869	Interstate bus transport service, long distance
2610	Insulators, glass, mfg	6121	Intramuscular preparations mfg
2629	Insulators, porcelain, mfg	2543	Intravenous preparations mfg
2543	Insulin mfg	9529	Introduction agency service
7520	Insurance adjustment and assessment service	7730	Investing in patents and copyrights
7520	Insurance agency service	7730	Investing in tangible artistic work
7520	Insurance broking service	7511	Investment broking service
7520	Insurance consultancy service	7340	Investment club operation
7520	Insurance fund management service (on a commission or fee basis)		
7422	Insurance provision n.e.c.		
7421	Insurance provision, dental		
7421	Insurance provision, health		
7411	Insurance provision, life		

**Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial
Classification**

Alphabetic Coding Index

CLASS	ACTIVITY	CLASS	ACTIVITY
7340	Investment company operation	2851	Irons, household electric, mfg
5234	Irons, household electric, retailing		
7519	Investment consultancy service	2861	Irrigation equipment mfg (except domestic type sprinklers)
7340	Investment operation (own account; in predominantly financial assets; except superannuation funds)	4611	Irrigation equipment, farm, wholesaling (except pumps and compressors)
7519	Investment portfolio management (on a commission or fee basis)	4122	Irrigation system construction
7519	Investment service n.e.c.	7823	Irrigation system designing service
7329	Investment society operation	4122	Irrigation system installation (except garden sprinkler systems)
2543	Iodine, tincture of, mfg		
2543	Iodoform mfg	0219	Irrigation system operation (supply of water ON the farm)
1319	Iridium ores mining	3701	Irrigation system operation (supply of water TO the farm)
2712	Iron castings mfg	2549	Isinglass mfg
2712	Iron or steel forgings mfg	6302	Island ferry operation (in coastal waters)
1311	Iron ore agglomerating		
1311	Iron ore dressing or beneficiating		
1311	Iron ore mining		
1311	Iron ore pelletising		
2711	Iron ore sintering		
4522	Iron ore wholesaling		
1311	Iron oxide mining		
4539	Iron products, galvanised, dealing		
1319	Iron pyrite mining		
1311	Iron sand mining		
2711	Iron shot or grit, chilled, mfg		
4522	Iron wholesaling (except ore)		
2711	Iron, wrought, mfg		
2221	Ironing board covers, textile, mfg		
2769	Ironing board, metal, mfg		
2869	Ironing or pressing machinery, laundry, mfg (except household)		
4619	Ironing or pressing machinery, laundry, wholesaling (except household)		

Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification

Alphabetic Coding Index

CLASS	ACTIVITY	CLASS	ACTIVITY
2862	Jack hammer mfg	2864	Jigs, metalworking machine tool, mfg
2249	Jackets, fur or leather, mfg	2412	Job printing
2232	Jackets, knitted, mfg	2241	Jodhpurs, men's or boys', mfg
2241	Jackets, men's or boys', mfg (except from leather or knitted)	2242	Jodhpurs, women's or girls', mfg
2241	Jackets, waterproof, mfg (incl. plastic)	2323	Joinery mfg or installation n.e.c. (except on-site fabrication)
2242	Jackets, women's or girls', mfg (except from fabrics knitted at the same unit or from leather or plastic)	4539	Joinery supplies wholesaling
		4242	Joinery work on construction projects (on-site fabrication only)
2865	Jacking equipment mfg	2742	Joinery, aluminium, mfg
1420	Jade mining	4224	Joists or trusses, steel, erection
2130	Jam canning or bottling	4242	Joists or trusses, wooden, fixing
2130	Jam mfg (incl. conserves, jellies or fruit spreads)	2741	Joists, prefabricated steel, mfg
4719	Jam wholesaling	5242	Joke shop operation
2250	Jandal (footwear) mfg	9242	Journalist (free-lance)
2610	Jar, glass, mfg	8120	Judicial authority operation (Federal or State)
5221	Jeans retailing	2851	Jug, household electric, mfg
4722	Jeans wholesaling	5234	Jug, household electric, retailing
2241	Jeans, men's or boys', mfg	4731	Jug, household electric, wholesaling
2242	Jeans, women's or girls', mfg	2863	Juice extractors, fruit or vegetable, commercial or industrial, mfg (except household)
4719	Jellies wholesaling	2851	Juice extractors, fruit or vegetable, mfg (household)
2152	Jelly crystals mfg	4719	Juice, fruit or vegetable, wholesaling
4719	Jelly crystals wholesaling	2181	Juice, fruit, canning or bottling (less than single strength; incl. fruit juice drinks)
2239	Jersey cloth mfg	2130	Juice, fruit, canning or bottling (single strength or concentrated)
5245	Jet boat retailing		
9330	Jet boat river rafting operation		
4122	Jetty construction		
4122	Jetty repair or maintenance		
2761	Jewellers' hand tools mfg (except pneumatic or power operated)		
2941	Jewellery chain mfg		
2941	Jewellery mfg		
5255	Jewellery retailing (except second hand)		
4792	Jewellery wholesaling		
5252	Jewellery, second hand, retailing		

**Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial
Classification**

Alphabetic Coding Index

CLASS	ACTIVITY	CLASS	ACTIVITY
2181	Juice, fruit, mfg (less than single strength; incl. fruit juice drinks)		
2130	Juice, fruit, mfg (single strength or concentrated)		
2849	Juke box mfg		
2232	Jumper, knitted, mfg		
0169	Jute growing		
8722	Juvenile corrective institution operation		
8722	Juvenile detention centre operation		

**Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial
Classification**

Alphabetic Coding Index

CLASS	ACTIVITY	CLASS	ACTIVITY
2542	Kalsomine mfg	8410	Kindergarten, pre-school, operation (except child minding centre)
0220	Kangaroo hunting or trapping	2919	Kit home mfg (except prefabricated metal)
4799	Kangaroo meat wholesaling	2262	Kitbag mfg
2111	Kangaroo or wallaby meat mfg	2851	Kitchen appliance, household electric, mfg
1419	Kaolin quarrying	5261	Kitchen appliance, household electric, repairing
2229	Kapok mfg	5234	Kitchen appliance, household electric, retailing
0302	Kauri gum digging	4731	Kitchen appliance, household electric, wholesaling
2751	Keg, metal, mfg	2929	Kitchen furniture mfg (except wooden or sheet metal)
2329	Keg, wooden, mfg	2922	Kitchen furniture, sheet metal, mfg
0419	Kelp collecting or gathering	2921	Kitchen furniture, wooden, mfg
2919	Kennel, prefabricated, wooden, mfg	2762	Kitchen goods, wire, mfg
0219	Kennels, boarding	2769	Kitchen sink, cast iron, mfg (porcelain enamelled)
4221	Kerb and guttering, concrete, construction	2769	Kitchen sink, metal, mfg n.e.c.
4221	Kerb and guttering, concrete, repairing	2759	Kitchen sink, pressed metal, mfg
2851	Kerosene heater mfg	2629	Kitchen sink, vitreous china or porcelain, mfg
5234	Kerosene heater, household, retailing	5233	Kitchen utensils retailing (except electric appliances)
4731	Kerosene heater, household, wholesaling	4739	Kitchen utensils wholesaling (except electric appliances)
2769	Kerosene lamp mfg	2769	Kitchen utensils, metal, mfg n.e.c.
2510	Kerosene mfg	2759	Kitchen utensils, pressed or spun metal hollow ware, mfg
5321	Kerosene retailing	5233	Kitchenware retailing
4521	Kerosene wholesaling	4739	Kitchenware wholesaling
2130	Ketchup mfg	2629	Kitchenware, ceramic, mfg
5234	Kettle, household electric, retailing	2610	Kitchenware, glass, mfg
4731	Kettle, household electric, wholesaling	2566	Kitchenware, plastic, mfg n.e.c.
2851	Kettles or jugs, electric, mfg		
5269	Key cutting or duplicating service		
2769	Key mfg		
4122	Kiln construction		
4531	Kiln dried timber dealing		
2313	Kiln dried timber mfg		
8710	Kindergarten operation (child minding centre)		

Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification

Alphabetic Coding Index

CLASS	ACTIVITY	CLASS	ACTIVITY
2329	Kitchenware, wooden, mfg	2331	Kraft paperboard mfg
0117	Kiwi fruit growing	0113	Kumara growing
4715	Kiwi fruit wholesaling	0119	Kumquat growing
2111	Knackery operation	1420	Kyanite mining
2861	Knapsack sprayer mfg		
2761	Knife blanks mfg		
5269	Knife sharpening service		
2232	Knitted cardigans or pullovers mfg		
2239	Knitted clothing mfg (from fabrics knitted at the same unit; except hosiery, cardigans or pullovers)		
5221	Knitted clothing retailing		
4722	Knitted clothing wholesaling		
2239	Knitted fabrics mfg		
2239	Knitted fabrics, elastic or elastomeric, mfg		
5234	Knitting machine retailing		
2869	Knitting machines mfg		
2249	Knitting service, basque		
2232	Knitting service, custom (pullovers or cardigans)		
4721	Knitting wool wholesaling		
5223	Knitting yarns retailing		
2761	Knives or blades, machine, mfg		
2761	Knives, hand held, mfg (except power operated)		
2861	Knives, household electric, mfg		
5234	Knives, household electric, retailing		
4731	Knives, household electric, wholesaling		
5233	Knives, household, retailing (except electric appliances)		
4739	Knives, household, wholesaling (except electric appliances)		
5241	Knives, sporting, retailing		
2329	Knobs, wooden, mfg		
2331	Kraft paper mfg		

Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification

Alphabetic Coding Index

CLASS	ACTIVITY	CLASS	ACTIVITY
1200	L.N.G. production at wellhead	2249	Laces (for footwear) mfg
5329	L.P.G. conversion (motor vehicles)	2229	Lacing, narrow woven, mfg
1200	L.P.G. production (not at refineries)	2212	Lacing, woven, mfg
5321	L.P.G., automotive, retailing	2542	Lacquer mfg
2411	Label, paper, mfg (except commission printing)	5233	Lacquer retailing
2411	Label, pressure sensitive, mfg (except commission printing)	4539	Lacquer wholesaling
2215	Label, printed cloth, mfg	2534	Lactic acid mfg
2229	Label, woven cloth, mfg	2129	Lactose mfg
4523	Laboratory chemicals wholesaling n.e.c.	2329	Ladder, wooden, mfg
2929	Laboratory furniture mfg (except wooden or sheet metal)	2534	Lake colours mfg
2922	Laboratory furniture, sheet metal, mfg	4122	Lake construction
2921	Laboratory furniture, wooden, mfg	6303	Lake cruise operation
2610	Laboratory glassware mfg	0420	Lake fishing
7829	Laboratory operation (providing chemical, food, electrical engineering or other technical services)	6303	Lake transport service
2832	Laboratory, dental, operation (dentures fabrication only)	2564	Laminated decorative plastic sheets, rigid fibre reinforced, mfg
8631	Laboratory, medical, operation	2610	Laminated sheet glass mfg
8631	Laboratory, pathology, operation	2520	Laminates of paper or paperboard and metal foil, bituminous, mfg
9622	Labour association or union operation	2322	Laminates, decorative plastic, mfg (on boards or other substrates)
7862	Labour hire (temporary)	2769	Lamp, carbide, mfg
7862	Labour supply service (supply of contract labour; except provision of specific services)	2854	Lamp, electric filament, mfg
2229	Lace fabrics mfg	2854	Lamp, incandescent electric, mfg
4721	Lace wholesaling	2854	Lamp, infra-red or ultra-violet, mfg
		2769	Lamp, kerosene, mfg
		0413	Lampara netting
		2535	Lampblack mfg
		2769	Lamps or lamp parts mfg (except electric)
		2854	Lamps or lamp parts, electric, mfg
		2610	Lampshade mfg (except glass)
		2854	Lampshade, glass, mfg
		2854	Lampstand mfg
		7720	Land broking (agricultural or pastoral)

Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification

Alphabetic Coding Index

CLASS	ACTIVITY	CLASS	ACTIVITY
4210	Land clearing (except rural)	4619	Laundry machinery or equipment wholesaling (except domestic)
0219	Land clearing, rural	9521	Laundry service
4210	Land development construction	2545	Laundry starch preparations (eg spray starch) mfg
7712	Land development or subdivision (except construction)	2769	Laundry trolleys or basket carriers, metal, mfg
4122	Land reclamation	2769	Laundry tub, cast iron, mfg (porcelain enamelled)
7822	Land surveying service	2759	Laundry tub, pressed metal, mfg
7821	Landscape architectural service	0169	Lavender growing
4251	Landscape construction	2549	Lavender oil distilling
4251	Landscape gardening	2546	Lavender water mfg
4259	Lane marking service (roadways, carparks, asphalt surfaces)	8120	Law court operation
2211	Lanolin mfg (except toilet lanolin)	8431	Law school operation (tertiary education)
2543	Lanolin, toilet, mfg	2942	Lawn bowling equipment mfg (except clothing or footwear)
2869	Lapidary machine mfg or repairing	4251	Lawn construction
2941	Lapidary work	2861	Lawn mower mfg
2864	Lapping machines mfg	5233	Lawn mower retailing
2111	Lard rendering (except refining)	4739	Lawn mower wholesaling
4719	Lard wholesaling	9525	Lawn mowing service
2140	Lard, refined, mfg	0111	Lawn seed growing
2769	Laser cutting of client supplied materials	9621	Lawyers' association operation
2864	Lathes, woodworking or metalworking, mfg	4122	Laying of cable
6303	Launch transport service (inland waters)	4243	Laying of carpet or carpet tiles
9521	Laundry agency operation	4243	Laying of ceramic, concrete or cut stone tiles
2545	Laundry bleach mfg	4222	Laying of concrete block
2545	Laundry blue mfg	4210	Laying of explosives
2545	Laundry detergents or soaps mfg	4243	Laying of floor coverings n.e.c.
4796	Laundry detergents or soaps wholesaling	4121	Laying of hot-mix bituminous paving
2869	Laundry machinery mfg (except household)	4243	Laying of linoleum or lino tiles
		4243	Laying of parquetry

Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification

Alphabetic Coding Index

CLASS	ACTIVITY	CLASS	ACTIVITY
4122	Laying of pipes	7743	Leasing of construction machinery or equipment (from own stocks; without operators)
4231	Laying of stormwater or sewerage drains (connecting individual houses or other buildings to the mains system)	7743	Leasing of dentists' equipment (from own stocks)
4243	Laying of terrazzo	7743	Leasing of earthmoving machinery or equipment (from own stocks; without operators)
4243	Laying of tile (using ceramic, concrete or cut stone tiles)	7743	Leasing of excavating machinery or equipment (from own stocks; without operators)
2535	Lead arsenate mfg	7743	Leasing of industrial communications equipment (from own stocks; without operators)
2535	Lead chromate mfg	7743	Leasing of industrial machinery or equipment (from own stocks; without operators)
2764	Lead coating	7743	Leasing of industrial machinery or equipment (from own stocks; without operators)
2723	Lead from scrap or waste materials recovering	7743	Leasing of industrial machinery or equipment (from own stocks; without operators)
1317	Lead ores beneficiating or dressing	7743	Leasing of industrial machinery or equipment (from own stocks; without operators)
1317	Lead ores mining	7743	Leasing of industrial machinery or equipment (from own stocks; without operators)
2723	Lead refining	7743	Leasing of industrial machinery or equipment (from own stocks; without operators)
2723	Lead smelting or refining	7743	Leasing of industrial machinery or equipment (from own stocks; without operators)
4522	Lead wholesaling	7743	Leasing of industrial machinery or equipment (from own stocks; without operators; except transport equipment)
0302	Leaf gathering	4519	Leasing of livestock
0169	Leaf, tobacco, drying	7743	Leasing of medical equipment (from own stocks)
2190	Leaf, tobacco, redrying	7743	Leasing of milk-run licence
2262	Leashes, leather or leather substitute, mfg	7741	Leasing of motor vehicles (from own stocks; without driver; except licensed hire cars or taxi cabs)
----	Leasing - see also Charter; Hire; Renting	7743	Leasing of office machines or equipment (from own stocks; without operators)
7743	Leasing of agricultural machinery or equipment (from own stocks; without operators)	7743	Leasing of plant or equipment (from own stocks; without operators; except transport equipment)
7743	Leasing of business machines or equipment (from own stocks; without operators)	7743	Leasing of plant or equipment (from own stocks; without operators; except transport equipment)
7743	Leasing of coin-operated amusement machines (from own stocks)	7743	Leasing of plant or equipment (from own stocks; without operators; except transport equipment)
7743	Leasing of commercial refrigeration equipment (from own stocks)	7743	Leasing of plant or equipment (from own stocks; without operators; except transport equipment)
7743	Leasing of computers (from own stocks; without operators)		

Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification

Alphabetic Coding Index

CLASS	ACTIVITY	CLASS	ACTIVITY
7743	Leasing of professional equipment (from own stocks)	2549	Leather dressings or finishes mfg
7743	Leasing of scientific equipment (from own stocks)	2261	Leather embossing and japanning
7743	Leasing of surgical equipment (from own stocks)	5269	Leather goods repairing (except apparel)
7743	Leasing of taxi cab plate (without vehicles)	5259	Leather goods retailing (except apparel)
7743	Leasing of vending machines (from own stocks)	4799	Leather goods wholesaling (except clothing or footwear)
7743	Leasing of veterinary equipment (from own stocks)	2261	Leather mfg
7743	Leasing of X-ray equipment (from own stocks)	2262	Leather or leather substitute goods mfg n.e.c.
7712	Leasing or renting of agricultural or pastoral properties (as owner or leaseholder)	2262	Leather packing, industrial, mfg
7720	Leasing or renting of agricultural or pastoral properties (except as owner or leaseholder)	2249	Leather suits, coats or uniforms mfg
7720	Leasing or renting of real estate (except as owner or leaseholder)	2261	Leather tanning
7712	Leasing or renting of real estate (non-residential; as owner or leaseholder)	4519	Leather wholesaling
7711	Leasing or renting of real estate, residential (as owner or leaseholder; except holiday houses and flats)	2869	Leather working machinery mfg
2262	Leather bag mfg	4619	Leather working machinery or equipment wholesaling
5259	Leather bag retailing	2161	Leavened bread mfg
4799	Leather bag wholesaling	2411	Ledger sheets mfg (except commission printing)
2249	Leather clothing mfg	0113	Leek growing
5221	Leather clothing retailing	7841	Legal aid service
4722	Leather clothing wholesaling	8130	Legation operation (foreign government)
		2262	Leggings, leather, mfg
		8111	Legislation enactment and enforcement (Central Government)
		8112	Legislation enactment and enforcement (State Government)
		0119	Lemon growing
		2549	Lemon oil mfg
		9210	Lending library service
		2831	Lens, optical, grinding
		2831	Lenses, contact, mfg

Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification

Alphabetic Coding Index

CLASS	ACTIVITY	CLASS	ACTIVITY
0121	Lentil growing	0119	Lime growing
2841	Letter folding machines mfg	2640	Lime, quick, hydrated or agricultural, mfg
7863	Letter writing service	1419	Limestone quarrying (for construction purposes)
2547	Letterpress ink mfg	1311	Limonite mining
0113	Lettuce growing	0415	Line fishing
1315	Leucoxene sand mining	2841	Line printer (computer peripheral) mfg
4210	Levelling (construction sites)	0169	Linen flax growing
2761	Levels, carpenters', mfg	9521	Linen hire service
2929	Library furniture mfg (except wooden or sheet metal)	5223	Linen, household, retailing
2922	Library furniture, sheet metal, mfg	4721	Linen, household, wholesaling
2921	Library furniture, wooden, mfg	2243	Lingerie mfg (except from fabrics knitted at the same unit)
9210	Library service	5221	Lingerie retailing
9210	Library service, lending	4722	Lingerie wholesaling
9210	Library service, mobile	2239	Lingerie, knitted, mfg (from fabrics knitted at the same unit)
9210	Library service, municipal	2566	Lino tiles mfg
9210	Library service, national	5232	Lino tiles retailing
9210	Library service, phonograph record	4733	Lino tiles wholesaling
9210	Library service, public	4243	Linoleum or lino tile fixing
5720	Licensed cabaret operation	2566	Linoleum or plastic floor coverings mfg
5740	Licensed club operation	5232	Linoleum retailing
2172	Licorice candy mfg	4733	Linoleum wholesaling
7411	Life insurance provision	2413	Linotype setting service
2221	Life jacket mfg	0121	Linseed growing
7411	Life reinsurance provision	2140	Linseed oil, meal or cake mfg
6629	Lift-span bridge operation	4519	Linseed wholesaling
2566	Light diffuser, plastic, mfg	2546	Lipstick mfg
2813	Light fittings, automotive, mfg	2532	Liquefied gas mfg (except from petroleum refining or mining)
4615	Light fittings, electric, dealing	4523	Liquefied gases wholesaling (except liquefied petroleum gas)
2854	Light globe, electric, mfg	1200	Liquefied natural gas production (at wellhead)
4615	Light globe, electric, wholesaling		
2510	Lighter fluid mfg		
6629	Lighterage service		
6629	Lighthouse operation		
2859	Lightning arrestors mfg		
1102	Lignite mining		
1419	Lime crushing at the mine site		

**Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial
Classification**

Alphabetic Coding Index

CLASS	ACTIVITY	CLASS	ACTIVITY
5329	Liquefied petroleum gas (L.P.G.) conversion (motor vehicles)	4519	Livestock buying or selling agents
4521	Liquefied petroleum gas (L.P.G.) dealing (in bulk or in containers)	0219	Livestock dipping service
5321	Liquefied petroleum gas (L.P.G.), automotive, retailing)	0219	Livestock drafting or droving service
3620	Liquefied petroleum gas distribution (through mains system)	0159	Livestock drenching service
3620	Liquefied petroleum gas mfg (at gas works)	0219	Livestock farming n.e.c.
2510	Liquefied petroleum gas mfg (in conjunction with petroleum refining)	0219	Livestock feeding pen service
1200	Liquefied petroleum gas production (not at refineries)	6110	Livestock hauling transport operation (road)
3620	Liquefied petroleum gas reforming (for distribution through mains system)	0219	Livestock holding service
2184	Liqueur mfg	0219	Livestock improvement service
4717	Liqueur wholesaling	7422	Livestock insurance provision
2839	Liquid level gauge mfg	4519	Livestock leasing
2549	Liquid polish mfg	0219	Livestock mustering service (except aerial)
7842	Liquidation and receivership service (accounting)	0159	Livestock raising n.e.c.
5123	Liquor store operation	0212	Livestock shearing service
9629	Literary association operation	2111	Livestock
2535	Litharge mfg		slaughtering/processing (including freezing)
1420	Lithium minerals mining	4519	Livestock wholesaling
1420	Lithium ore mining	2769	Livestock yarding equipment, metal, mfg
2547	Lithographic ink mfg	0159	Llama farming or breeding
2869	Lithographic platemaking equipment mfg	2862	Loader attachment mfg (for construction or earthmoving machinery)
2413	Lithographic platemaking service	7855	Lobbyist (own account)
2535	Lithopone mfg	0411	Lobster, rock, fishing
2339	Litus paper mfg	0411	Lobster, rock, fishing and processing (aboard vessel at sea)
2111	Liver meal mfg (except poultry)	2929	Local Government administration
		8113	Locker mfg (except wooden or sheet metal)
		2922	Locker, sheet metal, mfg
		2921	Locker, wooden, mfg
		2769	Locks mfg
		5233	Locks retailing
		4539	Locks wholesaling

**Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial
Classification**

Alphabetic Coding Index

CLASS	ACTIVITY	CLASS	ACTIVITY
5269	Locksmith service (not manufacturing)	2174	Lucerne meal mfg
2823	Locomotive tenders, railway, mfg	2174	Lucerne pellets mfg
6200	Locomotives leasing	5269	Luggage repairing
2823	Locomotives mfg	5259	Luggage retailing
2823	Locomotives, diesel-electric, mfg	4799	Luggage wholesaling
2823	Locomotives, electric, mfg	2262	Luggage, leather, mfg
5710	Locde operation (including fishing, private, ski)	0121	Lupin growing
6110	Log haulage service (road)		
0119	Loganberry growing		
0302	Logging (incl. poles)		
2129	Long shelf life dairy products mfg		
2869	Looms mfg		
0119	Loquat growing		
7422	Loss of profits insurance provision		
9321	Lottery agency operation		
9321	Lottery operation		
2849	Loudspeaker parts mfg		
2849	Loudspeakers mfg		
2921	Lounge suite mfg		
5231	Lounge suites retailing		
4732	Lounge suites wholesaling		
2323	Louvre doors, wooden, mfg		
2869	Lubricating machinery mfg (except hand operated and hand powered)		
4619	Lubricating machinery or equipment wholesaling		
2510	Lubricating oil or grease base stock mfg		
5321	Lubricating oils or greases retailing		
5329	Lubricating service, motor vehicle		
2174	Lucerne cubes mfg		
0169	Lucerne growing		
0219	Lucerne harvesting service		

**Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial
Classification**

Alphabetic Coding Index

CLASS	ACTIVITY	CLASS	ACTIVITY
0119	Macadamia nut growing	7111	Mail delivery service (including newspapers, pamphlets, circulars)
2152	Macaroni mfg	7111	Mail service
4719	Macaroni wholesaling	7111	Mailbox rental service
4619	Machine attachments, parts or accessories wholesaling	4122	Mains construction (water, gas or sewerage)
2262	Machine belting, leather or leather substitute, mfg	2140	Maize germ oil or meal mfg
2759	Machine guard, sheet metal, mfg	0121	Maize growing
2761	Machine knives or blades mfg	0122	Maize growing AND beef cattle farming
2864	Machine press, metalworking, mfg	0122	Maize growing AND sheep farming
2763	Machine screws, metal, mfg	2861	Maize huskers, shellers or baggers mfg
2864	Machine tool accessories mfg n.e.c.	4512	Maize wholesaling
2864	Machine tool attachments or parts mfg n.e.c.	2546	Make-up cream, cake or lotion mfg
4619	Machine tools wholesaling	2129	Malt extract mfg
7422	Machinery breakdown insurance provision	2182	Malt mfg (except malt extract)
2412	Magazine printing	2182	Malt, barley, mfg
2422	Magazine publishing	2182	Malt, oaten, mfg
5243	Magazine retailing	2182	Malt, wheaten, mfg
4794	Magazine wholesaling	2129	Malted milk powder mfg
5242	Magic shop operation	7855	Management consultancy service
9241	Magician (own account)	5223	Manchester goods retailing
8120	Magistrate's court operation	4721	Manchester wholesaling
1420	Magnesite mining	0119	Mandarin growing
2859	Magnet mfg	2711	Manganese ferro-alloys mfg
2852	Magnet winding wire mfg	1319	Manganese ore mining
2839	Magnetic or electrostatic separators mfg	0119	Mango growing
5235	Magnetic or pre-recorded tapes retailing	2635	Manhole covers, concrete, mfg
2849	Magnetic tapes mfg (except pre-recorded)	2546	Manicure preparations mfg
2430	Magnetic tapes, pre-recorded, mfg or publishing	9526	Manicure service
1311	Magnetite mining	2411	Manilla folder mfg
2859	Magneto mfg n.e.c.	4795	Manilla folder wholesaling
2831	Magnifying glass mfg	2331	Manilla paperboard mfg
2262	Mail bag mfg	2223	Manilla rope mfg
		8440	Mannequin school operation
		2323	Mantlepiece, wooden, mfg

Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification

Alphabetic Coding Index

CLASS	ACTIVITY	CLASS	ACTIVITY
9621	Manufacturers' association operation	2869	Marine jet units mfg
2949	Manufacturing n.e.c.	4523	Marine oils wholesaling
2531	Manures or fertilisers of animal origin mfg	2542	Marine paints mfg
2423	Map mounting (except maps printed at the same unit)	2821	Marine plumbing
2412	Map mounting (maps printed at the same unit)	2542	Marine primers or undercoats mfg
7822	Map preparation service	9239	Marine reserve operation
2412	Map printing	7822	Marine surveying service
2423	Map publishing	5323	Marine upholstering service
5243	Map retailing	0419	Marine water fishery products gathering
4795	Map wholesaling	0113	Market gardening
1419	Marble quarrying	7853	Market research service
5233	Marble retailing	2547	Marking ink mfg
4539	Marble wholesaling	2949	Marking or writing equipment mfg
2140	Margarine mfg	1419	Marl quarrying
4719	Margarine wholesaling	2130	Marmalade mfg
4122	Marina construction (except buildings)	9529	Marriage celebrant (own account)
9330	Marina operation (for pleasure craft)	8729	Marriage guidance service
6629	Marina operation (other than pleasure craft)	0113	Marrow growing
5245	Marine accessories retailing n.e.c.	2172	Marshmallow mfg
2819	Marine conversion of automotive engines	2172	Marzipan mfg
2821	Marine diesel inboard engines (37 kW brake power and over) mfg or repairing	2546	Mascara mfg
7823	Marine engineering service (consulting)	9629	Masonic lodge operation
5245	Marine engines retailing	2763	Masonry anchor, metal, mfg
4619	Marine engines wholesaling (except outboard motors)	2549	Masonry surface treatment mfg (except water shedding preparations)
2869	Marine inboard engines mfg (except diesel inboard engines 37 kW brake power and over)	9529	Massage service n.e.c.
7422	Marine insurance provision	8639	Massage therapy service
		2520	Mastic, bituminous, mfg
		2769	Masts, aluminium, mfg
		2222	Mat, door, mfg (textile)
		2222	Mat, floor, mfg (textile)
		2559	Mat, rubber, mfg
		2762	Mat, wire, mfg
		2541	Match box mfg
		2541	Match mfg
		4523	Matches wholesaling

Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification

Alphabetic Coding Index

CLASS	ACTIVITY	CLASS	ACTIVITY
7823	Materials handling engineering service (consulting)	2151	Meal, barley, mfg (for human consumption; except prepared breakfast food)
4619	Materials handling equipment wholesaling	2111	Meal, bone or meat, mfg (except fish, poultry or whale)
7829	Materials strength testing service	2174	Meal, cereal, mfg (for fodder; except from rice or rye)
2243	Maternity foundation garments mfg	2111	Meal, liver, mfg (except poultry)
4722	Maternity garments wholesaling	2174	Meal, lucerne, mfg
8611	Maternity hospital operation	2112	Meal, poultry offal, mfg
2839	Mathematical instruments mfg	2151	Meal, rye, mfg (except prepared breakfast food)
4612	Mathematical instruments wholesaling	2174	Meal, sorghum, mfg
8422	Matriculation college operation (except combined primary/secondary school)	2140	Meal, vegetable, mfg
2923	Mattress protector mfg (except rubber)	2151	Meal, wheat, mfg (for human consumption; except prepared breakfast food)
5231	Mattress retailing	8729	Meals on wheels service
2923	Mattress support mfg (except rubber)	2839	Measuring instruments mfg
2769	Mattress supports, woven wire, link mesh or wire spring, mfg (except upholstered)	2839	Measuring or testing equipment, electronic, mfg
4732	Mattress wholesaling	4615	Measuring or testing instruments, electrical, wholesaling
2923	Mattress, box spring, mfg	2839	Measuring or testing instruments, electricity, mfg
2923	Mattress, inner spring, mfg	2761	Measuring tape, metal, mfg
2923	Mattress, plastic or sponge, mfg	2130	Meat and cereals, mixed, mfg (canned or bottled)
2559	Mattress, rubber, mfg	2130	Meat and vegetables, mixed, mfg (canned or bottled)
2923	Mattress, upholstered, mfg (except rubber)	2111	Meat boning (except poultry)
2179	Mayonnaise or salad dressings mfg	0123	Meat cattle AND sheep grazing, farming or breeding
2183	Mead mfg	0125	Meat cattle feedlot operation
2179	Meal mfg (eg T.V. dinners) n.e.c	0125	Meat cattle grazing, farming or breeding
2140	Meal or oils, fish or other marine animals, mfg		

Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification

Alphabetic Coding Index

CLASS	ACTIVITY	CLASS	ACTIVITY
0122	Meat cattle grazing, farming or breeding AND cereal grain growing	4799	Meat, horse or kangaroo, wholesaling
0122	Meat cattle grazing, farming or breeding AND wheat growing	2111	Meat, kangaroo or wallaby, mfg
2111	Meat extracts or essences mfg	2111	Meat, poultry, mfg (canned)
4519	Meat meal wholesaling	2112	Meat, poultry, mfg (except canned)
2111	Meat mfg (except bacon, ham or uncanned poultry)	2111	Meat, rabbit, mfg
2111	Meat or bone meal mfg (except fish, poultry or whale meal)	4712	Meat, rabbit, wholesaling
2179	Meat or ham pastes mfg	2819	Mechanical control or transmission cables (for automotive, marine or industrial applications) mfg
2111	Meat packing (except poultry)	7823	Mechanical engineering service (consulting)
2162	Meat pies mfg	4619	Mechanical handling equipment wholesaling
5121	Meat retailing (except canned meat)	2869	Mechanical stokers mfg
4619	Meat saws or blades wholesaling	2869	Mechanical sweepers mfg (except household)
2113	Meat specialities mfg n.e.c.	2941	Medal mfg
4711	Meat wholesaling (except canned, cured or smoked, or poultry or rabbit meat)	4792	Medals wholesaling
2331	Meat wraps mfg	9621	Medical association operation
2111	Meat, canned mixed, mfg (incl. canned sausages or camp pie)	2832	Medical equipment mfg
2111	Meat, canned, mfg (except bacon or ham)	4612	Medical equipment wholesaling n.e.c.
5129	Meat, canned, retailing	7743	Medical equipment leasing, hiring or renting (from own stocks)
2113	Meat, cooked, mfg (except poultry)	2543	Medical gas mfg n.e.c.
2113	Meat, corned, mfg (except canned)	2832	Medical instruments mfg
2111	Meat, dehydrated, mfg (except poultry)	4612	Medical instruments wholesaling
2111	Meat, frozen, mfg (except poultry)	7421	Medical insurance (provision of insurance cover to meet medical expenses)
4711	Meat, frozen, wholesaling (except poultry or rabbit meat)	8631	Medical laboratory operation
		7810	Medical research institution operation (except university)

Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification

Alphabetic Coding Index

CLASS	ACTIVITY	CLASS	ACTIVITY
8431	Medical school operation (tertiary education)	6302	Merchant vessel transport service (coastal sea transport)
8634	Medical service, G.P. or specialist (on account of Govt. or non-profit orgn; in assn. with paramedical nursing and/or health related social workers' services within the same unit)	6301	Merchant vessel transport service (international sea transport)
8622	Medical service, specialist, (except in association with paramedical, nursing or health related social workers' services at the same unit)	1319	Mercury ores mining
2543	Medicinal preparations, proprietary, mfg	9330	Merry-go-round operation
5251	Medicinal prescriptions dispensing	2741	Mesh, welded steel reinforcing, mfg
2543	Medicine mfg	2762	Mesh, wire, mfg (except reinforcing mesh)
4796	Medicine wholesaling (except veterinary)	7112	Messenger service
5251	Medicine, patent, retailing	4522	Metal bars, plates, rods, sheet or strip wholesaling
2533	Melamine formaldehyde resins mfg	2764	Metal coating of manufactured products n.e.c.
0113	Melon growing	4615	Metal detectors, portable, dealing
2411	Memo pad mfg (except commission printing)	2731	Metal foil bags or packets mfg
8612	Mental asylum operation	2731	Metal foil sheeting, plastic coated, mfg
8612	Mental hospital operation	2864	Metal moulding machinery mfg
7869	Mercantile credit reporting service	2549	Metal polish mfg
2213	Mercerised cotton broadwoven fabrics mfg (except elastic or elastomeric)	2764	Metal polishing or finishing
7855	Merchandising consultancy service	4223	Metal roof fixing
7321	Merchant bank operation	4522	Metal scrap wholesaling
2711	Merchant steel bars or sections mfg	2749	Metal shop front installation (except of aluminium)
		2759	Metal stampings mfg n.e.c.
		2751	Metal vat mfg n.e.c.
		1319	Metallic ore mining n.e.c.
		4522	Metallic ore wholesaling
		2711	Metallurgical coke mfg
		4522	Metals wholesaling n.e.c.
		2761	Metalworking hand tools mfg (except pneumatic or power operated)
		2864	Metalworking machinery mfg n.e.c.

Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification

Alphabetic Coding Index

CLASS	ACTIVITY	CLASS	ACTIVITY
4619	Metalworking machinery wholesaling	8200	Military unit operation (except manufacturing or educational)
2839	Meteorological instruments mfg n.e.c.	2129	Milk and coffee mixtures, condensed or concentrated, mfg
4612	Meteorological instruments or equipment wholesaling	5125	Milk bar operation (retail)
7829	Meteorological service	2129	Milk based mixes mfg (for soft serves or thick shakes)
2635	Meter box, concrete, mfg	0130	Milk cattle grazing, farming or breeding
2839	Meters, electricity, mfg	2863	Milk clarifiers, commercial or industrial, mfg
2769	Meters, gas or water, mfg	2851	Milk cooler mfg
2831	Meters, light, mfg (photographic)	5125	Milk drinks retailing (for immediate consumption)
2859	Meters, parking, mfg	2122	Milk ices mfg
2869	Meters, taxi, mfg	2759	Milk or cream cans, metal, mfg (except packers' cans)
2534	Methanol mfg	2129	Milk or cream, liquid, canning
2534	Methyl alcohol mfg	2129	Milk powder mfg
2533	Methyl cellulose mfg	2863	Milk processing machinery, commercial or industrial, mfg
2534	Methyl methacrylate mfg	4619	Milk processing machinery or equipment wholesaling
2534	Methylated spirits mfg	2129	Milk products mfg n.e.c.
4523	Methylated spirits wholesaling	2121	Milk receipt or distribution depot operation
2533	Methylstyrene mfg	5126	Milk retailing (home delivery service)
6122	Metropolitan bus service	0219	Milk testing service
1419	Mica clay quarrying	5126	Milk vendor (home delivery service)
1420	Mica mining	4713	Milk wholesaling (except canned)
2640	Mica products mfg	2129	Milk, canned liquid, mfg
7869	Microfiche production service	2129	Milk, condensed or concentrated, mfg
2831	Microfilm camera mfg	2129	Milk, condensed or evaporated, mfg
7869	Microfilm production service		
2831	Microfilm projector mfg		
2839	Micrometers mfg		
2849	Microphone mfg		
2849	Microphone parts mfg		
2831	Microscope mfg		
2851	Microwave oven mfg		
0413	Midwater trawling		
8639	Midwifery service (own account)		
8200	Military hospital operation		
9629	Military services club operation (including veterans)		

Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification

Alphabetic Coding Index

CLASS	ACTIVITY	CLASS	ACTIVITY
4719	Milk, dried, condensed or concentrated, wholesaling	4122	Mine site construction n.e.c.
2129	Milk, evaporated, mfg	4210	Mine site preparation
2121	Milk, liquid whole, flavoured, mfg	0302	Mine timber (rough shaping from forest timber)
2121	Milk, pasteurised, mfg	4522	Mineral earths wholesaling
2121	Milk, processed liquid, bottling or cartoning (except condensed, concentrated or evaporated milk, or liquid buttermilk)	2640	Mineral earths, ground, mfg
2121	Milk, processed liquid, mfg (except condensed, concentrated or evaporated milk, or liquid buttermilk)	1514	Mineral exploration (on contract)
2121	Milk, raw cattle, production	1420	Mineral pigments mining n.e.c.
0124	Milk, raw sheep, production	1315	Mineral sands beneficiating or dressing
2129	Milk, skim, mfg (dried)	2510	Mineral sands mining
2121	Milk, skim, mfg (liquid)	5233	Mineral turpentine mfg
7730	Milk-run licence leasing	4539	Mineral turpentine retailing
2861	Milking machines mfg	2181	Mineral turpentine wholesaling
4611	Milking machines wholesaling	3701	Mineral water mfg
2152	Milled rice mfg	2640	Mineral water supply (from the ground)
0121	Millet growing (except broom millet)	2640	Mineral wool mfg
0122	Millet growing AND beef cattle farming	2640	Mineral wool products mfg
0122	Millet growing AND sheep farming	1514	Mineral wool tiles, panels or boards mfg
0169	Millet, broom, growing	1513	Minerals prospecting (on contract)
2249	Millinery mfg	4522	Minerals prospecting (own account)
5221	Millinery retailing	7823	Minerals wholesaling n.e.c.
4722	Millinery wholesaling	2862	Mining engineering service (consulting)
2864	Milling machine, metalworking, mfg	4619	Mining machinery mfg
2841	Mimeographing machine mfg	7822	Mining machinery or equipment wholesaling
7863	Mimeographing service	0113	Mining surveying service
2761	Miners, household, mfg (except power operated)	2610	Mint growing
2769	Mine or depth charge mfg	5233	Mirror mfg (incl. motor vehicle)
2311	Mine props, sawn timber, mfg		Mirror, glass, retailing (except motor vehicle mirrors)

Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification

Alphabetic Coding Index

CLASS	ACTIVITY	CLASS	ACTIVITY
4539	Mirror, glass, wholesaling (except motor vehicle mirrors)	7324	Money market dealer
4623	Mirror, motor vehicle, wholesaling or retailing	6509	Monorail operation
9610	Missionary society operation (except units mainly engaged in the provision of goods or services which are primary to other industries)	2413	Monotype setting service
2130	Mixed meat and cereals, canned or bottled, mfg	2640	Monument making (from stone purchased or transferred in)
2130	Mixed meat and vegetables, canned or bottled, mfg	2635	Monument or grave marker, concrete, mfg
2863	Mixing machines or plant, commercial or industrial, mfg (food processing)	1419	Monumental stone quarrying
2869	Mixing machines or plant mfg n.e.c.	6622	Mooring service, ship
5313	Mobile home dealing	2543	Morphine mfg
9210	Mobile library service	2640	Mortar, dry mix, mfg
8440	Modelling school operation	2633	Mortar, ready mixed, mfg (except dry mix)
2842	Modem equipment mfg	7511	Mortgage broking service
2171	Molasses mfg	7422	Mortgage guarantee insurance provision
0420	Mollusc breeding or farming	7422	Mortgage insurance provision
0419	Mollusc fishing and processing (aboard vessel at sea)	9524	Mortuary operation (including embalming)
4714	Mollusc wholesaling (incl. processed; except canned)	2623	Mosaic tile, vitreous china or porcelain, mfg
2173	Mollusc, processed, mfg (incl. shelled; except oysters)	4243	Mosaic work on construction projects
0419	Mollusc, saltwater, fishing (except from cultivated oyster beds)	9610	Mosque operation
1319	Molybdenite mining	0302	Moss collecting or gathering
2729	Molybdenum metal powders or flakes mfg	4113	Motel construction
9610	Monastery operation	5710	Motel operation (mainly accommodation)
1315	Monazite sand mining	5720	Motel operation (mainly drinking place)
7519	Money changing service (non-bank)	2831	Motion picture camera mfg
7330	Money lending n.e.c.	9111	Motion picture editing
		9112	Motion picture film distribution
		9112	Motion picture film hiring or renting
		9111	Motion picture film or tape production
		9522	Motion picture film processing

**Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial
Classification**

Alphabetic Coding Index

CLASS	ACTIVITY	CLASS	ACTIVITY
9112	Motion picture library operation (except hire to the public by video hire outlets)	9312	Motor racing track operation
2831	Motion picture projector mfg	5312	Motor scooter dismantling
5244	Motion picture projector retailing	2829	Motor scooter mfg
4791	Motion picture projector wholesaling	2829	Motor scooter parts mfg n.e.c.
9113	Motion picture screening	5312	Motor scooter wrecking
9113	Motion picture theatre operation	2510	Motor spirit mfg
5323	Motor body repairing	5323	Motor trimming
----	Motor car - see also Automotive; Car; Motor vehicle	4621	Motor vehicle (car), new, distributing
7741	Motor car leasing, hiring or renting (from own stocks; without drivers; except hire cars or licensed taxi cabs)	4621	Motor vehicle (car), new, wholesaling
2811	Motor car mfg	4621	Motor vehicle (car), used, wholesaling
4621	Motor car, new, distributing	2819	Motor vehicle accessories mfg n.e.c. (except in association with motor vehicle mfg at the same unit)
4621	Motor car, new, wholesaling	4623	Motor vehicle accessories, new, dealing (except motor cycle)
4621	Motor car, used, wholesaling	4623	Motor vehicle air conditioner installation
5312	Motor cycle dismantling	2813	Motor vehicle air conditioner mfg
2829	Motor cycle engine mfg	2811	Motor vehicle assembling (except assembling of motor vehicle bodies on chassis not owned by the same unit)
2829	Motor cycle mfg	2853	Motor vehicle battery mfg
5312	Motor cycle or scooter assembling (from imported kits)	2853	Motor vehicle battery rebuilding or reconditioning
5312	Motor cycle or scooter repairing	5322	Motor vehicle battery retailing (new or reconditioned)
5312	Motor cycle or scooter tyres, tubes, parts or accessories wholesaling or retailing (except batteries)	4623	Motor vehicle battery wholesaling
5312	Motor cycle or scooter wholesaling or retailing (new or used)	2812	Motor vehicle body assembling (on chassis not owned by the same unit)
2829	Motor cycle parts mfg n.e.c.	2812	Motor vehicle body conversion
5312	Motor cycle repairing		
2829	Motor cycle side cars mfg		
5312	Motor cycle wrecking		

Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification

Alphabetic Coding Index

CLASS	ACTIVITY	CLASS	ACTIVITY
2812	Motor vehicle body mfg (incl. custom built; except for transit concrete mixers or off-highway trucks)	2813	Motor vehicle filament lamp mfg
2811	Motor vehicle body panel mfg (except for truck or bus bodies)	7855	Motor vehicle fleet management service
5323	Motor vehicle body repairing (except bus bodies)	2813	Motor vehicle fuse mfg
2811	Motor vehicle bumper bar mfg	5329	Motor vehicle gearbox repairing service
2811	Motor vehicle chassis mfg (except off-highway truck chassis)	2813	Motor vehicle heater mfg
5329	Motor vehicle clutch or brake repairing (except for motor cycles)	2813	Motor vehicle instruments mfg n.e.c.
5329	Motor vehicle conversion service (from left hand drive to right hand drive)	7422	Motor vehicle insurance provision
5323	Motor vehicle corrosion control service	7330	Motor vehicle leasing on a purely financial service basis
2221	Motor vehicle cover, textile, mfg	7741	Motor vehicle leasing, hiring or renting (from own stocks; without drivers; except hire cars or licensed taxi cabs)
5329	Motor vehicle cylinder grinding service	5329	Motor vehicle lubricating service
2813	Motor vehicle demister mfg	2811	Motor vehicle mfg (except off-highway trucks or motor cycles or scooters)
4624	Motor vehicle dismantling	2759	Motor vehicle number plate mfg
2813	Motor vehicle electrical parts mfg (except batteries)	2811	Motor vehicle parts mfg (in association with complete motor vehicles)
5322	Motor vehicle electrical repairing (except motor cycles)	2819	Motor vehicle parts mfg n.e.c. (except in association with motor vehicle mfg at the same unit)
5329	Motor vehicle engine conversion (from petrol to diesel)	4624	Motor vehicle parts or accessories, used, wholesaling or retailing (except motor cycle parts or accessories)
4623	Motor vehicle engine dealing (except motor cycle)	4623	Motor vehicle parts, new, dealing (except motor cycle parts)
2811	Motor vehicle engine mfg (except motor cycle engines)	2549	Motor vehicle polish mfg
2819	Motor vehicle engine reconditioning, factory		

**Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial
Classification**

Alphabetic Coding Index

CLASS	ACTIVITY	CLASS	ACTIVITY
5329	Motor vehicle radiator repairing	5329	Motor vehicle window tinting service
5329	Motor vehicle repair shop operation (self-service)	4624	Motor vehicle wrecking
5329	Motor vehicle repairing (except smash repair, engine reconditioning or motor cycle repair)	5312	Motorised minibike retailing
5323	Motor vehicle rustproofing	2859	Motors, electric, mfg n.e.c.
2566	Motor vehicle seat cover, plastic, mfg	2859	Motors, electric, rewinding
2229	Motor vehicle seat cover, textile, mfg	4615	Motors, electric, wholesaling
5322	Motor vehicle security system installation	2869	Motors, internal combustion, mfg n.e.c.
5329	Motor vehicle servicing (eg lubricating, tuning)	2566	Motors, outboard, mfg
5323	Motor vehicle smash repairing	5245	Motors, outboard, retailing
2762	Motor vehicle spring mfg	2712	Moulded cast iron pipes or tubes mfg
5329	Motor vehicle sun-roof installation	2566	Moulded junctions for plastic pipes mfg
2812	Motor vehicle trailer mfg (incl. agricultural type trailers)	2566	Moulded plastic products mfg n.e.c. (except footwear or furniture)
4799	Motor vehicle trailer wholesaling (except car, box or boat trailers)	2869	Moulding machine mfg n.e.c.
2551	Motor vehicle tyres or tubes mfg	2863	Moulding machine, food, commercial or industrial, mfg
5324	Motor vehicle tyres or tubes repairing (except retreading, recapping or rerubbering)	2640	Mouldings, asbestos cement, mfg
5324	Motor vehicle tyres or tubes retailing (new or reconditioned)	2635	Mouldings, concrete, mfg (except pipes or box culverts)
2551	Motor vehicle tyres retreading, recapping or rerubbering	2632	Mouldings, plaster, mfg
5321	Motor vehicle washing or cleaning service	2313	Mouldings, timber, mfg
		2864	Moulds (for moulding and vulcanising rubber articles) mfg
		2762	Mouse trap mfg
		2949	Mouth organ mfg
		9112	Movie film hiring or renting
		9112	Movie library operation (except hire to the public by video hire outlets)
		9112	Movie picture distribution
		9111	Movie picture editing
		9111	Movie picture film or tape production
		9113	Movie screening service

Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification

Alphabetic Coding Index

CLASS	ACTIVITY	CLASS	ACTIVITY
9113	Movie theatre operation	4799	Musical instrument wholesaling
2549	Mucilage mfg	9241	Musician (own account)
2152	Muesli mfg	0420	Mussel farming
5329	Muffler repairing, automotive	0419	Mussel fishing
2819	Muffler, motor vehicle, mfg (except in association with motor vehicle mfg at the same unit)	0169	Mustard growing
0119	Mulberry growing	2179	Mustard, powdered, mfg
0219	Mulesing service	2179	Mustard, prepared, mfg
7120	Multi-purpose communication channel operation	7340	Mutual fund company operation (except fund management on a commission or fee basis)
7863	Multigraphing service		
0121	Mung bean growing		
2229	Mungo fibre mfg		
8113	Municipal administration (Local Government)		
9210	Municipal library service		
2535	Muriatic acid mfg		
0420	Murray cod fishing		
9220	Museum operation		
0169	Mushroom growing		
0113	Mushroom spawn growing		
9252	Music bowl operation		
9242	Music composition (own account)		
9252	Music hall operation (except theatre restaurant operation)		
8440	Music school operation n.e.c.		
8440	Music teaching (own account)		
9241	Musical comedy company operation		
9241	Musical group operation		
2949	Musical instrument mfg		
5261	Musical instrument, electric, repairing		
5269	Musical instrument repairing (except electric)		
5259	Musical instrument retailing		
2949	Musical instrument strings mfg		

Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification

Alphabetic Coding Index

CLASS	ACTIVITY	CLASS	ACTIVITY
2546	Nail care preparation mfg	1200	Natural gas extraction
2546	Nail polish mfg	3620	Natural gas manufacturing at gas works
2869	Nailing machine mfg	1200	Natural gas mining
2762	Nails mfg	1200	Natural gas production at the wellhead
5233	Nails retailing	1200	Natural gas purifying plant operation
4539	Nails wholesaling	1200	Natural gas separation at wellhead
2949	Nameplate mfg	1200	Natural gas separation plant operation
5223	Napery retailing	1200	Natural gas, purified, production
4721	Napery wholesaling	2534	Natural resin mfg
2534	Naphtha, crude, mfg	8639	Naturopath (own account)
2711	Naphtha, solvent, mfg	2839	Nautical instruments mfg
2520	Naphthalene mfg	4612	Nautical instruments wholesaling
9521	Napkin hire service, baby	7823	Naval architecture service
2543	Napkin, baby, mfg (disposable)	8200	Naval unit operation (except manufacturing or educational)
2213	Napkin, baby, mfg (from towelling or flannelette; wholly or predominantly of cotton; woven at the same unit)	6629	Navigable waterways operation
2221	Napkin, infants, mfg (from fabrics not woven at the same unit)	4612	Navigation equipment wholesaling
2339	Napkin, paper table, mfg	6630	Navigation service, air transport
2543	Napkin, sanitary, mfg	6629	Navigation service, water transport
5223	Narrow fabrics retailing	2839	Navigational aids, electronic, mfg (except echo-sounders)
4721	Narrow fabrics wholesaling	2839	Navigational equipment mfg
2212	Narrow fabrics, elastic or elastomeric, mfg	0121	Navy bean growing
2212	Narrow fabrics, woven, mfg	2549	Neatsfoot oil mfg
0115	Nashi pear growing	0116	Nectarine growing
0219	Nassella tussock controlling service	2532	Neon mfg
9210	National library service	2854	Neon sign mfg
9239	National park operation	2223	Net mfg n.e.c.
1200	Natural gas absorption plant operation	2942	Net, sport or game, mfg
3620	Natural gas distribution (through mains system)	9312	Netball court/facility operation
1512	Natural gas exploration (on contract)		
1511	Natural gas exploration (own account)		

**Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial
Classification**
Alphabetic Coding Index

CLASS	ACTIVITY	CLASS	ACTIVITY
2223	Netting, textile, mfg	5720	Night club operation (mainly drinking place)
4721	Netting, textile, wholesaling	8722	Night shelter accommodation operation
2762	Netting, wire, mfg	9634	Night soil collection and disposal service
5233	Netting, wire, retailing	7864	Night watchman service
4539	Netting, wire, wholesaling	2243	Nightwear mfg (except from fabrics knitted at the same unit)
7120	Network communication service	5221	Nightwear retailing
8622	Neurologist (own account)	4722	Nightwear wholesaling
4621	New car distributing	2239	Nightwear, knitted, mfg (from fabrics knitted at the same unit)
5311	New car retailing	5221	Nightwear, women's, girls' or infants', retailing
4621	New car wholesaling	2531	Nitrate of soda fertiliser mfg
9121	News collection for radio broadcasting	2535	Nitre cake mfg
9122	News collection for television broadcasting	2535	Nitric acid mfg
5243	Newsagent operation	2535	Nitrite mfg
9621	Newspaper guild operation	2534	Nitrobenzene mfg
2421	Newspaper printing	2542	Nitrocellulose lacquers mfg
2421	Newspaper publishing	2534	Nitrocellulose mfg
5243	Newspaper retailing	2532	Nitrogen mfg
4794	Newspaper wholesaling	2541	Nitroglycerine mfg
2331	Newsprint mfg	2534	Nitromethane mfg
4794	Newsprint wholesaling	2534	Nitroparaffin mfg
9111	Newsreel production	2532	Nitrous oxide mfg
9113	Newsreel theatre operation	2211	Noils, wool, mfg
1316	Nickel ore beneficiating or dressing	7519	Nominee service
1316	Nickel ore mining	2181	Non-alcoholic beverage mfg
2729	Nickel oxide production in association with nickel smelting	5129	Non-alcoholic beverage retailing
2764	Nickel plating	5129	Non-alcoholic drinks retailing
2729	Nickel recovery (from scrap)	7829	Non-destructive testing service
2729	Nickel recovery from dross, ash or other waste material	2729	Non-ferrous alloys mfg (except aluminium alloys from primary aluminium smelted at the same unit)
2729	Nickel refining	2729	Non-ferrous bearing metals mfg
2729	Nickel smelting		
2543	Nicotine mfg (except sulphate)		
2534	Nicotine sulphate mfg (except prepared insecticide)		
2544	Nicotine sulphate mfg (prepared insecticide)		

**Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial
Classification**

Alphabetic Coding Index

CLASS	ACTIVITY	CLASS	ACTIVITY
2852	Non-ferrous cable, wire or strip mfg	4113	Non-residential building, prefabricated, assembly, erection or installation (on site; except sheds, garages or carports)
2733	Non-ferrous metal castings mfg (except steam, gas or water fittings, valves or valve parts)	7712	Non-residential property renting or leasing (as owner or leaseholder)
2733	Non-ferrous metal forgings mfg	7720	Non-residential property renting or leasing (except as owner or leaseholder)
2729	Non-ferrous metal powders or flakes mfg (from scrap)	7712	Non-residential real estate renting or leasing (as owner or leaseholder)
2732	Non-ferrous metal rolling, drawing or extruding (except aluminium)	7720	Non-residential real estate renting or leasing (except as owner or leaseholder)
2729	Non-ferrous metal scrap remelting	2152	Noodle mfg
2729	Non-ferrous metals n.e.c. refining	7841	Notary (own account)
2729	Non-ferrous metals n.e.c. (from waste materials recovering)	2411	Note book mfg (except commission printing)
2729	Non-ferrous metals remelting	5243	Note book retailing
2729	Non-ferrous metals specification alloying	4795	Note book wholesaling
7730	Non-financial asset investing n.e.c.	2412	Notes, bank, printing
		9242	Notes, postal, printing
4113	Non-residential building alteration or addition	2949	Novelist (own account)
4113	Non-residential building construction	2262	Novelty mfg n.e.c.
7712	Non-residential building renting or leasing (as owner or leaseholder)	2339	Novelty, leather or leather substitute, mfg
7720	Non-residential building renting or leasing (except as owner or leaseholder)	2566	Novelty, paper, mfg
4113	Non-residential building repair or renovation (general service)	0220	Novelty, plastic, mfg
		0220	Noxious animal hunting or trapping
		2759	Noxious animal killing
		0220	Noxious animal poisoning
		2841	Number plate, motor vehicle, mfg
		0111	Numbering machine mfg
		2921	Nursery farm operation (except forest)
			Nursery furniture, wooden, mfg

**Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial
Classification**
Alphabetic Coding Index

CLASS	ACTIVITY	CLASS	ACTIVITY
0111	Nursery stock growing (except forest)		
5253	Nursery stock retailing		
4519	Nursery stock, horticultural, wholesaling		
8710	Nursery, children's, operation (except preschool education)		
0303	Nursery, forest, operation or service		
0111	Nursery, fruit tree, operation		
9622	Nurses' association operation		
8440	Nursing college operation n.e.c.		
8613	Nursing home operation (incl. provision of nursing or medical care as a basic part of the service; except hospitals)		
8634	Nursing service (on account of government or non- profit organisation)		
8639	Nursing service (own account)		
2140	Nut cake or oil mfg		
2179	Nut foods mfg (except candied)		
0119	Nut tree growing		
2179	Nutmeg mfg		
4539	Nuts and bolts wholesaling		
2763	Nuts or bolts, metal, mfg		
4716	Nuts wholesaling (roasted, salted or sugar coated)		
2172	Nuts, candied, mfg		
4519	Nuts, unshelled (edible), wholesaling		

Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification

Alphabetic Coding Index

CLASS	ACTIVITY	CLASS	ACTIVITY
6122	O-bahn bus service	7743	Office furniture leasing, hiring or renting (from own stocks; including filing cabinets)
2329	Oar, wooden, mfg	2929	Office furniture mfg (except wooden or sheet metal)
0121	Oat growing	4619	Office furniture wholesaling
0122	Oat growing AND beef cattle farming	2922	Office furniture, sheet metal, mfg
0122	Oat growing AND sheep farming	2921	Office furniture, wooden, mfg
2182	Oaten malt mfg	2841	Office machine mfg
2152	Oatmeal mfg (for human consumption)	2411	Office machine paper roll mfg
4512	Oats wholesaling	7743	Office machines or equipment leasing, hiring or renting (from own stocks; without operators)
2152	Oats, hulled or shelled, mfg	4614	Office machines or equipment wholesaling (except furniture or computing equipment)
2152	Oats, kilned or unkilned, mfg	2841	Office machines, electronic, mfg
7810	Observatory operation (except university)	2323	Office partitions, wooden, mfg or installation (except on-site fabrication)
8611	Obstetric hospital operation	4795	Office supplies wholesaling (except furniture, machines or equipment)
8622	Obstetrician (own account)	2413	Offset-litho platemaking service
8639	Occupational therapy service (own account)	1520	Oil and gas field service n.e.c.
6301	Ocean cruise service (between domestic and foreign ports)	2869	Oil burners, industrial, mfg
6302	Ocean cruise service (between domestic ports)	2761	Oil can mfg
0419	Ocean or coastal water fishery products gathering	2869	Oil filter mfg
7810	Oceanographic research institute operation (except university)	4233	Oil heater installation
7822	Oceanographic surveying service	2851	Oil heater, household, mfg
1420	Ochre mining	5234	Oil heater, household, retailing
0419	Octopus fishing	4731	Oil heater, household, wholesaling
2867	Odour control equipment mfg	2549	Oil of cloves distilling
2862	Off-highway trucks mfg	2510	Oil or grease base stock, lubricating, mfg
4122	Off-shore oil (or gas) well production platform construction (not floating structures)		
4113	Office block construction		
7866	Office cleaning service		

**Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial
Classification**

Alphabetic Coding Index

CLASS	ACTIVITY	CLASS	ACTIVITY
2520	Oil or grease, lubricating, recovery (from used petroleum waste products)	2111	Oils or fats (except neatsfoot oil), animal, mfg (unrefined)
2542	Oil paint mfg	4523	Oils or fats wholesaling (except tallow, lard or cooking oils or fats)
6501	Oil pipeline operation (on a contract or fee basis)	2140	Oils or fats, animal, mfg (refined)
4122	Oil refinery construction (except buildings)	2140	Oils or fats, cooking, mfg (blended or emulsified)
1200	Oil sands mining	4719	Oils or fats, cooking, wholesaling
1200	Oil shale mining	2140	Oils or fats, edible, mfg (blended or emulsified)
2640	Oil stone mfg	2140	Oils or fats, frying, mfg (blended or emulsified)
2534	Oil treating compounds mfg	4521	Oils or greases, industrial or lubricating, wholesaling
4523	Oil treating compounds wholesaling	5321	Oils or greases, lubricating, retailing
2711	Oil, crude tar, mfg	2140	Oils or meals, fish or other marine animals, mfg
1512	Oil, crude, exploration (on contract)	4719	Oilseed growing n.e.c.
1511	Oil, crude, exploration (own account)	2241	Oilskin clothing mfg (except headwear or footwear)
1200	Oil, crude, mining	2543	Ointment mfg
1200	Oil, crude, stabilising	2534	Oleic acid mfg
4521	Oil, crude, wholesaling	2140	Oleo oil or stearine mfg
2510	Oil, cutting or illuminating, mfg	2140	Oleo stearine mfg
2140	Oil, deodorised vegetable, mfg	2535	Oleum mfg
2510	Oil, diesel, mfg	0119	Olive growing
5321	Oil, diesel, retailing	2140	Olive oil mfg
4521	Oil, diesel, wholesaling	2130	Olives, preserved, mfg
5321	Oil, engine, retailing	0113	Onions growing
0302	Oil, eucalyptus, distilling (forest)	2130	Onions, canned, mfg
4523	Oil, fish, wholesaling	1420	Opal mining
4521	Oil, fuel, wholesaling	9241	Opera company operation
2510	Oil, grease, mfg	9252	Opera house operation
2546	Oil, hair, mfg	2832	Operating theatre equipment mfg
4521	Oil, heating, dealing		
2510	Oil, heating, mfg		
4523	Oil, marine, wholesaling		
2543	Oil, medicinal, mfg		
2549	Oil, neatsfoot, mfg		
2140	Oil, vegetable, mfg		

Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification

Alphabetic Coding Index

CLASS	ACTIVITY	CLASS	ACTIVITY
7855	Operations research service (commercial)	1312	Ores, aluminium, mining
2831	Ophthalmic articles mfg	1319	Ores, antimony, mining
4612	Ophthalmic equipment or instruments wholesaling	1319	Ores, beryllium, mining
2831	Ophthalmic instruments mfg	1319	Ores, bismuth, mining
8622	Ophthalmologist (own account)	1313	Ores, chromium, mining
2543	Opium derivative mfg	1313	Ores, cobalt, mining
0159	Opossum breeding	1313	Ores, copper, beneficiating or dressing
0159	Opossum farming	1313	Ores, copper-gold, beneficiating or dressing
0220	Opossum hunting or trapping	1313	Ores, copper-gold, mining
8632	Optical dispensing	1314	Ores, gold, dressing or beneficiating
4612	Optical equipment wholesaling	1314	Ores, gold, preliminary smelting
2852	Optical fibre cable, insulated, mfg	1314	Ores, gold, roasting and flotation extraction (incl. metallurgical hydro-extraction)
2839	Optical fibre cable mfg (except insulated)	1319	Ores, iridium, mining
2610	Optical glass mfg	1311	Ores, iron, agglomerating or pelletising
2831	Optical instruments or equipment mfg	1311	Ores, iron, beneficiating or dressing
4612	Optical instruments wholesaling	1311	Ores, iron, roasting and flotation extraction (incl. metallurgical hydro-extraction)
2831	Optical lens grinding	1311	Ores, iron, roasting and flotation extraction (incl. metallurgical hydro-extraction)
8632	Optician (own account)	1311	Ores, iron, mining
8632	Optometrist (own account)	1317	Ores, lead, beneficiating or dressing
8623	Oral pathologist (own account)	1317	Ores, lead, mining
8623	Oral surgeon (own account)	1319	Ores, manganese, mining
0119	Orange growing	1319	Ores, mercury, mining
2549	Orange oil mfg	1319	Ores, metallic, mining n.e.c.
4715	Oranges wholesaling	1316	Ores, nickel, beneficiating or dressing
0115	Orchard pipfruit growing	1316	Ores, nickel, mining
4519	Orchard supplies wholesaling n.e.c.	1319	Ores, osmium, mining
9241	Orchestra operation	1319	Ores, platinum, mining
0112	Orchid growing	1319	Ores, pyritic, mining n.e.c.
2769	Ordnance mfg	1319	Ores, quicksilver, mining
2862	Ore crushing machinery mfg	1317	Ores, silver, beneficiating or dressing
4619	Ore crushing machinery or equipment wholesaling	1317	Ores, silver, mining
2862	Ore dressing machinery mfg		

Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification

Alphabetic Coding Index

CLASS	ACTIVITY	CLASS	ACTIVITY
1317	Ores, silver-lead-zinc, beneficiating or dressing	1319	Osmiridium mining
1317	Ores, silver-lead-zinc, mining	1319	Osmium ores mining
1319	Ores, tantalite-columbite, mining	8636	Osteopath (own account)
1319	Ores, tantalum, mining	8636	Osteopath service
1319	Ores, tin, beneficiating or dressing	0159	Ostrich breeding or farming
1319	Ores, tin, dredging	8622	Otorhinolaryngologist (own account)
1319	Ores, tin, mining	2869	Outboard motor mfg
1315	Ores, titanium, mining	5245	Outboard motor retailing
1319	Ores, tungsten, mining	4799	Outboard motor wholesaling
1319	Ores, uranium, beneficiating or dressing	4722	Outerwear wholesaling
1319	Ores, uranium, mining	2239	Outerwear, knitted, mfg (from fabrics knitted at the same unit; except hosiery, cardigans or pullovers)
1317	Ores, zinc, beneficiating or dressing	2242	Outerwear, women's or girls', mfg (except from fabrics knitted at the same unit or from fur, leather, plastic or rubber)
1317	Ores, zinc, mining	7861	Outplacement service
2949	Organ mfg	2549	Oven cleaner mfg
2531	Organic fertiliser mfg	4122	Oven construction (for industrial plants)
4523	Organic pigments wholesaling	2851	Ovens, household, mfg
2949	Ornament mfg n.e.c.	2863	Ovens, industrial electric, mfg (food processing)
2742	Ornamental architectural aluminium work mfg	2859	Ovens, industrial electric, mfg n.e.c.
2749	Ornamental architectural metalwork mfg (except aluminium)	2869	Ovens, industrial, mfg (except electric)
2629	Ornamental china goods mfg (except tiles)	4122	Ovens, industrial, repair (except special trade repair service)
2635	Ornamental concrete or terrazzo products mfg	2629	Ovenware, ceramic, mfg
2610	Ornamental glassware mfg	2610	Ovenware, glass, mfg
0111	Ornamental plant growing	6509	Over snow transport operation
2329	Ornamental woodwork mfg	2241	Overalls mfg
8722	Orphanage operation	2241	Overcoat, men's or boys', mfg (except from leather)
8623	Orthodontist (own account)	2323	Overmantle, wooden, mfg
2250	Orthopaedic footwear mfg	4121	Overpass construction
8622	Orthopaedic specialist (own account)		
8632	Orthoptist (own account)		
2839	Oscillograph mfg		
2839	Oscilloscope mfg		

**Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial
Classification**

Alphabetic Coding Index

CLASS	ACTIVITY	CLASS	ACTIVITY
7422	Owner's liability insurance provision		
2534	Oxalic acid mfg		
1311	Oxide, iron, mining		
1319	Oxide, uranium, mining		
2764	Oxidizing metal		
2532	Oxygen mfg		
2832	Oxygen tent mfg		
4714	Oyster bottling (in brine)		
0420	Oyster farming		
0419	Oyster fishing (except from cultivated oyster beds)		
4714	Oyster processing (except canning)		
0419	Oyster shell gathering		
4714	Oysters freezing		
4714	Oysters, bottled, wholesaling (in brine)		
2173	Oysters, canned, mfg		
4714	Oysters, fresh or frozen, wholesaling		

Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification

Alphabetic Coding Index

CLASS	ACTIVITY	CLASS	ACTIVITY
2520	Packaging paper, bituminised, mfg	8622	Paediatrician (own account)
2412	Packaging printing	8623	Paedodontist (own account)
2751	Packers' cans, metal, mfg	2949	Paint brushes or rollers mfg
2329	Packing case, wooden, mfg	2869	Paint making machinery mfg
7867	Packing of cosmetics or toilet preparations (on a contract or fee basis)	2542	Paint mfg (except bituminous)
4715	Packing of fresh fruit or vegetables	2542	Paint or varnish remover, prepared, mfg
2111	Packing of meat (except poultry)	5233	Paint retailing
2112	Packing of poultry (except canning)	2869	Paint strainer mfg
7867	Packing of prepared pest control chemicals (on a contract or fee basis)	4244	Paint stripping of buildings or building fittings (on-site)
7867	Packing of proprietary pharmaceutical or veterinary products (on a contract or fee basis)	2929	Paint stripping of wooden building fittings (off-site)
7867	Packing of soap or detergents (on a contract or fee basis)	5233	Paint thinner retailing
2869	Packing or bottling machinery or equipment mfg n.e.c.	4539	Paint thinner wholesaling
4619	Packing or bottling machinery or equipment wholesaling	2542	Paint thinner, prepared, mfg
6649	Packing or crating service (for transport)	2542	Paint tinting colour, prepared, mfg
7867	Packing or filling service (contract; except agricultural produce, food, beverages or tobacco, or crating or packing goods for transport)	4539	Paint wholesaling
4719	Packing or filling service (contract; of groceries, the wholesaling of which is primary to this class)	2520	Paint, bituminous, mfg
2229	Padding mfg	9242	Painter (artist; own account)
2769	Padlock mfg	7852	Painting of advertising signs
		4244	Painting of buildings or other structures
		2764	Painting of manufactured metal products
		2949	Painting of manufactured products n.e.c.
		5259	Paintings restoration
		2311	Paling, sawn timber, mfg
		2329	Pallet, wooden, mfg
		7743	Pallets for use in transport or storage of goods, leasing, hiring or renting (from own stocks)
		2140	Palm oil mfg
		5323	Panel beating (motor body repairing)
		2323	Panel, prefabricated wooden, mfg
		2635	Panels or sections, prefabricated concrete, mfg

**Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial
Classification**

Alphabetic Coding Index

CLASS	ACTIVITY	CLASS	ACTIVITY
0121	Panicum growing	2520	Paper or paperboard, building, mfg (bituminised)
2231	Panty hose mfg	2640	Paper or paperboard, building, mfg (except bituminised)
2334	Paper and jute bag mfg	5233	Paper or paperboard, building, retailing
2731	Paper backed aluminium foil mfg	4539	Paper or paperboard, building, wholesaling
2334	Paper bag mfg	5233	Paper or paperboard, insulating, retailing
4795	Paper bag wholesaling	4539	Paper or paperboard, insulating, wholesaling
2762	Paper clips, wire, mfg	2331	Paper or paperboard, kraft, mfg
2339	Paper decorations mfg	2520	Paper or paperboard, packaging, mfg (bituminised)
2339	Paper doyley mfg	2339	Paper pattern mfg
2331	Paper felt mfg (except bituminised)	2339	Paper products mfg n.e.c.
2520	Paper felt, bituminised, mfg	4795	Paper products wholesaling n.e.c
4244	Paper hanging	2339	Paper pulp egg carton mfg
2411	Paper label mfg (except commission printing)	2331	Paper pulp mfg
2869	Paper making machinery or equipment mfg	2339	Paper pulp trays or cartons mfg
4619	Paper making machinery or equipment wholesaling	2411	Paper rolls, adding machine, mfg
2331	Paper mfg n.e.c.	2339	Paper serviette mfg
2339	Paper novelty mfg	2411	Paper stationery mfg (except commission printing)
2339	Paper or paperboard cones mfg	2412	Paper stationery printing (on commission)
4795	Paper or paperboard containers wholesaling	2339	Paper table napkin mfg
2339	Paper or paperboard cup mfg	2339	Paper tape, gummed, mfg
2411	Paper or paperboard games, printed, mfg (except commission printing)	2339	Paper towel mfg
2339	Paper or paperboard plates mfg	4795	Paper wholesaling
2411	Paper or paperboard toys, printed, mfg (except commission printing)	2869	Paper working machinery mfg
2339	Paper or paperboard tubes mfg	2339	Paper yarn mfg
2520	Paper or paperboard, bituminised, mfg	2640	Paper, abrasive coated, mfg
5233	Paper or paperboard, bituminised, retailing	2331	Paper, absorbent, mfg
4539	Paper or paperboard, bituminised, wholesaling	2331	Paper, art, mfg

Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification

Alphabetic Coding Index

CLASS	ACTIVITY	CLASS	ACTIVITY
2640	Paper, asbestos, mfg	5244	Paper, sensitised, retailing
2331	Paper, bank, mfg	4795	Paper, sensitised, wholesaling
2520	Paper, bituminised roofing, mfg	2412	Paper, silver blocking or embossing
2520	Paper, bituminised, mfg	2339	Paper, tissue or sanitary, mfg
2331	Paper, blotting, mfg	2339	Paper, waxed, mfg
2331	Paper, bond, mfg	2331	Paper, writing, mfg (except paper stationery)
2331	Paper, brown, mfg	2331	Paperboard mfg n.e.c.
2949	Paper, carbon, mfg	2333	Paperboard sheets, corrugated, mfg
2331	Paper, cartridge (drawing), mfg	4795	Paperboard wholesaling
2339	Paper, cigarette, mfg	2331	Paperboard, manilla, mfg
2331	Paper, crepe, mfg	2563	Paperboard, plastic coated, mfg
2331	Paper, duplicating, mfg (except chemically treated or sensitised photocopying paper)	2339	Papier mache goods mfg
2331	Paper, filter, mfg	2221	Parachute mfg
2640	Paper, glass, mfg	2510	Paraffin wax mfg
2331	Paper, glassine, mfg	4521	Paraffin wholesaling
2331	Paper, glazed, mfg	8634	Paramedical service (on account of government or non-profit organisation)
2412	Paper, gold blocking or embossing	8639	Paramedical service (own account)
2339	Paper, greaseproof, mfg	8440	Paramedical training college operation n.e.c.
5233	Paper, insulating or bituminised, retailing	2949	Parasol mfg
4539	Paper, insulating or bituminised, wholesaling	2261	Parchment leather mfg
2331	Paper, jute, mfg	2331	Parchment mfg
2831	Paper, photocopying (sensitised), mfg, cutting or packaging	9239	Park, national, operation
4795	Paper, photocopying, wholesaling	8113	Parking and traffic control (Local Government)
2831	Paper, photographic sensitised, mfg	4121	Parking lot construction (except buildings)
4795	Paper, photographic, wholesaling	2859	Parking meter mfg
2331	Paper, plain wrapping, mfg	6611	Parking service
2331	Paper, printing, mfg	6611	Parking station operation
2520	Paper, roofing, mfg (bituminised)	9239	Parks and gardens operation
2831	Paper, sensitised, mfg	8111	Parliament, Central, operation
		8111	Parliament, Federal, operation
		8112	Parliament, State, operation

Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification

Alphabetic Coding Index

CLASS	ACTIVITY	CLASS	ACTIVITY
8729	Parole or probationary service	6509	Passenger transport operation n.e.c.
2329	Parquet strip (assembled in panel) mfg	6302	Passenger transport service (coastal sea transport)
2329	Parquetry flooring mfg	6301	Passenger transport service (international sea transport)
4243	Parquetry laying	6403	Passenger transport service (non-scheduled air transport)
5232	Parquetry retailing	6200	Passenger transport service (railway)
4733	Parquetry wholesaling	6303	Passenger transport service (river, harbour or lake)
0113	Parsley growing	6402	Passenger transport service (scheduled domestic air transport)
0113	Parsnip growing	6401	Passenger transport service (scheduled international air transport)
2322	Particle board mfg	6121	Passenger transport service, bus (long distance)
5233	Particle board retailing	6122	Passenger transport service, bus (short distance)
4539	Particle board wholesaling	6123	Passenger transport, road, n.e.c.
2742	Partition, prefabricated aluminium, mfg	0119	Passionfruit growing
2749	Partition, prefabricated metal, mfg (except aluminium)	2152	Pasta mfg
2323	Partition, prefabricated wooden, mfg or installation (except on-site fabrication)	2331	Pasteboard mfg
4623	Parts and accessories, new, dealing (for trucks)	2863	Pasteuriser, commercial or industrial, mfg (food processing)
4611	Parts, agricultural or construction machinery, wholesaling	9621	Pastoralists' association operation
5312	Parts, motor cycle or scooter, wholesaling or retailing (except batteries)	5124	Pastries retailing
4623	Parts, motor vehicle, new, dealing (except motor cycle parts)	2162	Pastries, frozen, mfg
4624	Parts, motor vehicle, wholesaling or retailing (used; except motor cycle parts)	2152	Pastry dough, frozen, mfg
9629	Party, political, operation	2162	Pastry mfg (except frozen pastry dough)
6303	Passenger ferry operation (river, harbour or lake)	2152	Pastry mixes mfg
6622	Passenger terminal operation (sea transport)	4719	Pastry mixes wholesaling
6641	Passenger transport booking service	0219	Pasture cultivating service
		0219	Pasture planting service
		0169	Pasture seed growing

Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification

Alphabetic Coding Index

CLASS	ACTIVITY	CLASS	ACTIVITY
0213	Pasture spraying or dusting, aerial	0113	Peas growing (except dry field peas)
2113	Pate mfg (except fish)	0121	Peas, blue, growing
7841	Patent attorney (own account)	0121	Peas, cow, growing
2261	Patent leather mfg	4715	Peas, fresh, wholesaling
7511	Patent licensing company operation	2130	Peas, frozen, mfg
5251	Patent medicines retailing	4719	Peas, frozen, wholesaling
7511	Patent or copyright broking or dealing (on commission)	0113	Peas, green, growing
8622	Pathologist (own account)	0121	Peas, grey, growing
8631	Pathology laboratory operation	1102	Peat cutting
8639	Pathology service, speech (own account)	1102	Peat digging
2339	Pattern, cardboard, mfg	1102	Peat mining
2329	Pattern, wooden, mfg	1420	Peat moss cutting
2520	Paving material mfg (except hot-mix)	2862	Pebble mills mfg
2635	Paving material, concrete, mfg	1411	Pebble quarrying
5252	Pawnbroking	1411	Pebble screening
0119	Pawpaw growing	0119	Pecan nut growing
0116	Peach growing	2179	Pectin mfg
4715	Peach wholesaling	5241	Pedal cycle retailing
2179	Peanut butter or paste mfg	4793	Pedal cycle wholesaling
4719	Peanut butter or paste wholesaling	9526	Pedicure service
2140	Peanut oil, meal or cake mfg	0219	Pedigree record service (agricultural)
2179	Peanut roasting or salting	2130	Peel, candied or preserved, mfg
0121	Peanuts growing	1311	Pelletising, iron ore
4519	Peanuts wholesaling	2566	Pen or pencil barrel, plastic, mfg
4519	Peanuts, raw, shelling	2949	Pen or pencil mfg
2179	Pearl barley mfg	5243	Pen or pencil retailing
2941	Pearl jewellery mfg	4795	Pen or pencil wholesaling
0420	Pearl oyster farming	2949	Pen nib mfg
0419	Pearling (except pearl oyster farming)	9632	Penal establishment operation
0115	Pear growing	2566	Pencil or pen barrel, plastic, mfg
0115	Pear sun-drying	2949	Pencil or pen mfg
4715	Pear wholesaling	5243	Pencil or pen retailing
		4795	Pencil or pen wholesaling
		2543	Penicillin
		2221	Pennant mfg

Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification

Alphabetic Coding Index

CLASS	ACTIVITY	CLASS	ACTIVITY
7412	Pension fund, separately constituted, operation (except fund management on a commission or fee basis)	0213	Pest control or baiting service, aerial
7520	Pension fund, separately constituted, operation (fund management on a commission or fee basis)	0219	Pest control service (agricultural; except aerial or wild animal control)
9629	Pensioners' association operation	0220	Pest control service (agricultural; hunting or trapping)
2179	Pepper mfg	0303	Pest control service (forestry; except aerial or wild animal control)
0113	Peppermint growing	7865	Pest control service (industrial or household)
2549	Peppermint oil distilling	0219	Pest extermination service (agricultural; except aerial or wild animal control)
0113	Peppers growing	0220	Pest extermination service (agricultural; hunting or trapping)
2829	Perambulator mfg	0303	Pest extermination service (forestry; except aerial or wild animal control)
2851	Percolator, household electric, mfg	0213	Pest extermination, aerial
2869	Perforating machine mfg	2544	Pesticide mfg
9241	Performing artist operation	5253	Pesticide retailing
2546	Perfume mfg	4519	Pesticide wholesaling
5251	Perfume retailing	0219	Pet boarding
4796	Perfume wholesaling	0159	Pet breeding
2412	Periodical printing	5259	Pet food retailing n.e.c.
2422	Periodical publishing	4799	Pet food wholesaling
5243	Periodical retailing	2174	Pet food, canned, mfg
4794	Periodical wholesaling	5129	Pet food, prepared, canned or dry, retailing
8623	Periodontist (own account)	2174	Pet food, prepared, mfg (except uncanned meat or bone meal or protein enriched skim milk powder)
1420	Perlite mining	5259	Pet shop operation (retail)
2632	Perlite, expanded, mfg	4259	Petrol bowser installation
7322	Permanent building society operation	2866	Petrol bowser mfg
2183	Perry, alcoholic, mfg	2869	Petrol engine mfg n.e.c.
2181	Perry, non-alcoholic, mfg		
0119	Persimmon growing		
7422	Personal accident insurance provision		
7422	Personal property insurance provision		
9629	Personal taxpayers' association operation		
7855	Personnel management service		

**Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial
Classification**

Alphabetic Coding Index

CLASS	ACTIVITY	CLASS	ACTIVITY
6110	Petrol hauling operation (road)	9210	Phonograph record library service
2510	Petrol refining or blending	5235	Phonograph record retailing
5321	Petrol retailing	4799	Phonograph record wholesaling
4122	Petrol tank construction	5261	Phonograph repairing
4521	Petrol wholesaling	4731	Phonograph wholesaling
1512	Petroleum and natural gas exploration (on contract)	0169	Phormium flax growing
1511	Petroleum and natural gas exploration (own account)	1420	Phosphate rock mining
2510	Petroleum jelly mfg	4522	Phosphate rock, ground, wholesaling
2520	Petroleum oil blending	2531	Phosphate, ground, mfg
2520	Petroleum product mfg n.e.c	2535	Phosphoric acid mfg
4521	Petroleum products wholesaling	2535	Phosphorous mfg
2510	Petroleum solvent mfg	2413	Photo-engraving service
1200	Petroleum, crude, desilting	2841	Photocopying machine mfg
1200	Petroleum, crude, mining	4614	Photocopying machine wholesaling
4521	Petroleum, crude, wholesaling	2831	Photocopying paper, sensitised, mfg, cutting or packaging
0219	Pets home operation	7863	Photocopying service
5259	Pets retailing	2839	Photoelectric relays or counters mfg
4799	Pets wholesaling	9522	Photofinishing
8120	Petty Sessions, Court of, operation	7822	Photogrammetry
7421	Pharmaceutical insurance provision (cover for pharmaceutical expenses)	9523	Photograph restoration service
2543	Pharmaceutical preparations mfg	9519	Photographic apparatus hiring
5251	Pharmaceutical preparations retailing	2831	Photographic apparatus mfg
4796	Pharmaceutical preparations wholesaling	5244	Photographic apparatus retailing
5251	Pharmacy, retail, operation	4791	Photographic apparatus wholesaling
0141	Pheasant farming	9210	Photographic archive service
2533	Phenol formaldehyde mfg	5244	Photographic chemicals retailing
2534	Phenol mfg	4791	Photographic chemicals wholesaling
2533	Phenol resins mfg	2831	Photographic developers or fixers mfg
2849	Phonograph mfg		
2412	Phonograph record cover printing		

**Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial
Classification**

Alphabetic Coding Index

CLASS	ACTIVITY	CLASS	ACTIVITY
9522	Photographic engraving service	2413	Phototypesetting and layout service
2831	Photographic enlarger mfg	2534	Phthalic anhydride esters mfg
9519	Photographic equipment hiring	9319	Physical fitness program operation
2831	Photographic equipment mfg	9319	Physical fitness service
5244	Photographic equipment retailing	8622	Physician, consultant (own account)
4791	Photographic equipment wholesaling	8635	Physiotherapist (own account)
5244	Photographic film or paper retailing	8635	Physiotherapy service
2831	Photographic film or plate mfg	2949	Piano accordion mfg
9522	Photographic film processing	2949	Piano mfg
4791	Photographic film wholesaling	0302	Picket hewing from forest
2831	Photographic light meters or range finders mfg	0302	Picket rough shaping from forest timber
2854	Photographic lightbulb mfg	0219	Picking service, fruit
2831	Photographic paper, sensitised, mfg	0219	Picking service, grape
2831	Photographic projector mfg	2130	Pickles mfg
9522	Photographic slide mfg	4719	Pickles wholesaling
9629	Photographic society operation	2130	Pickling of fruit and vegetable products
5244	Photographic supplies retailing	9239	Picnic ground operation
4791	Photographic supplies wholesaling	2565	Picnic hamper, styrofoam, mfg
9523	Photography service (except aerial photography, motion picture production or photographic film processing)	5233	Picnicware retailing
7822	Photography service, aerial	4739	Picnicware wholesaling
9523	Photography service, portrait, street or studio	2566	Picnicware, plastic, mfg
2412	Photogravure printing	4799	Picture and picture frame wholesaling
2841	Photostat machine mfg	2329	Picture framing
4614	Photostat machine wholesaling	5125	Pie cart operation
		2162	Pie mfg
		5124	Pie retailing
		4719	Pie wholesaling
		----	Piece-goods - see also Fabrics
		2229	Piece-goods mfg n.e.c.
		5223	Piece-goods retailing
		4721	Piece-goods wholesaling
		4122	Pier construction
		6622	Pier or wharf operation
		2849	Piezo-electric crystals mfg
		0151	Pig breeding

Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification

Alphabetic Coding Index

CLASS	ACTIVITY	CLASS	ACTIVITY
0151	Pig farming	4715	Pineapple wholesaling
0220	Pig hunting or trapping	1419	Pipe clay quarrying
2711	Pig iron mfg	2949	Pipe cleaner mfg
4522	Pig iron wholesaling	2769	Pipe coils mfg
0151	Pig raising (closed house)	2712	Pipe fittings mfg (cast or forged iron or steel)
2535	Pigment, inorganic, mfg	2765	Pipe fittings mfg (non-ferrous metal)
2534	Pigment, organic, mfg	2566	Pipe fittings or unions, plastic, mfg
4523	Pigments wholesaling	2713	Pipe fittings, ferrous, mfg (except cast or forged iron or steel)
1420	Pigments, mineral, mining n.e.c.	4122	Pipe laying
4519	Pigs, live, wholesaling	2640	Pipe or boiler coverings, asbestos, mfg
4122	Pile driving	2190	Pipe tobacco mfg
2543	Pill pelletising	4718	Pipe tobacco wholesaling
2221	Pillow-case mfg (from fabrics not woven at the same unit)	2731	Pipe, aluminium, mfg
2213	Pillow-case mfg (from fabrics wholly or predominantly of cotton, flax or other vegetable fibres or silk; woven at the same unit)	2623	Pipe, ceramic, mfg (except vitreous china or porcelain)
2212	Pillow-case mfg (from fabrics wholly or predominantly of synthetic fibres; woven at the same unit)	2634	Pipe, concrete, mfg
2923	Pillows or cushions mfg (except rubber)	2732	Pipe, non-ferrous metal, mfg (except aluminium)
5223	Pillows or cushions retailing	2562	Pipe, plastic, mfg
4721	Pillows or cushions wholesaling	2634	Pipe, pre-stressed concrete, mfg
2559	Pillows or cushions, rubber, mfg	2713	Pipe, steel, concrete lined, mfg
6629	Pilotage service	2759	Pipe, stove, mfg (sheet metal)
2762	Pin mfg (except metallic dowel pins)	2329	Pipe, wooden, mfg
2762	Pin, cotter, mfg	4122	Pipeline construction
2763	Pin, dowel, mfg (metal)	7823	Pipeline engineering service (consulting)
2329	Pin, rolling, mfg (wooden)	6501	Pipeline operation (for transport of oil, gas, water or other materials on a contract or fee basis)
2762	Pin, safety, mfg	4122	Pipeline repair or maintenance (except special trade repair service)
0302	Pine cone collecting or gathering	2640	Pipes or conduit, asbestos cement, mfg
0303	Pine plantation maintenance		
0301	Pine plantation operation		
0119	Pineapple growing		

Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification

Alphabetic Coding Index

CLASS	ACTIVITY	CLASS	ACTIVITY
2623	Pipes or pipe fittings, stoneware, mfg	0219	Plant quarantine station operation
2629	Pipes or pipe fittings, vitreous china or porcelain, mfg	0111	Plant stock growing (except nursery)
2712	Pipes or tubes mfg (cast or forged iron or steel)	0169	Plant, drug, growing
2713	Pipes or tubes, cold drawn steel, mfg	5253	Plant, garden, retailing
2713	Pipes or tubes, galvanised seamless or welded steel, mfg	0111	Plant, ornamental, growing
2713	Pipes or tubes, seamless stainless steel, mfg	0303	Plantation, forest, maintenance
4522	Pipes or tubes, steel, wholesaling	0303	Plantation, pine, maintenance
4715	Pipfruit wholesaling	2861	Planting machine mfg
2819	Piston ring mfg (except in association with motor vehicle mfg at the same unit)	2632	Plaster board mfg
2819	Piston, motor vehicle, mfg (except in association with motor vehicle mfg at the same unit)	2632	Plaster of Paris mfg
2520	Pitch mfg	2632	Plaster products mfg (except dental or medical plasters)
2152	Pizza mix mfg	5233	Plaster retailing
2179	Pizza pie, frozen, mfg	4539	Plaster wholesaling
5125	Pizza, take away, retailing (cooked, ready to eat)	4241	Plaster work on construction projects
2221	Place mat mfg (from fabrics not woven at the same unit)	2229	Plaster, adhesive surgical, mfg
2869	Plain bearing mfg	4241	Plaster, fibrous, fixing or finishing
2412	Plan printing	4241	Plasterboard fixing or finishing
2544	Plant hormone mfg	5233	Plasterboard, fibrous, retailing
0111	Plant nursery operation	4539	Plasterboard, fibrous, wholesaling
7743	Plant or equipment leasing, hiring or renting (from own stocks; without operators; except transport equipment)	4523	Plastic blocks, rods, plates or other unfinished forms wholesaling
5253	Plant pots retailing	2241	Plastic clothing mfg (except headwear or footwear)
		5221	Plastic clothing retailing
		4722	Plastic clothing wholesaling
		2731	Plastic coated aluminium foil mfg
		2764	Plastic coating of client supplied metal products (except wire products)
		2566	Plastic containers, household, mfg

Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification

Alphabetic Coding Index

CLASS	ACTIVITY	CLASS	ACTIVITY
5233	Plastic containers, household, retailing	2732	Plate, non-ferrous metal, mfg (except aluminium)
4739	Plastic containers, household, wholesaling	2339	Plate, paper or paperboard, mfg
5233	Plastic decorative laminated sheets retailing	2413	Plate, stereotype, mfg
4539	Plastic decorative laminated sheets wholesaling	2769	Platemaking film service
2564	Plastic decorative laminated sheets, rigid fibre reinforced, mfg	2764	Platework n.e.c.
2322	Plastic decorative laminates on boards or other substrates mfg	2764	Plating, brass
2563	Plastic film sheeting mfg	2764	Plating, cadmium
4523	Plastic film sheeting wholesaling	2764	Plating, chromium
2250	Plastic footwear components mfg	2764	Plating, copper
2250	Plastic footwear mfg	2764	Plating, gold
2562	Plastic hose mfg (including reinforced)	2764	Plating, nickel
2566	Plastic injection moulding mfg n.e.c.	1319	Plating, silver
2542	Plastic paint mfg	1319	Platinum group metals mining
2533	Plastic raw material mfg	2729	Platinum ore mining
2533	Plastic recycling	5241	Playground equipment retailing
2564	Plastic sheeting, rigid fibre reinforced, mfg	4793	Playground equipment wholesaling
8622	Plastic surgeon (own account)	9330	Playground operation
4223	Plastic tile roofing installation	9252	Playhouse operation
2542	Plastic wood mfg	2411	Playing cards mfg (except commission printing)
5233	Plastic wood retailing	9242	Playwright (own account)
4539	Plastic wood wholesaling	2861	Plough mfg
2534	Plasticisers mfg	2861	Plough share mfg
4523	Plasticisers wholesaling	0219	Ploughing service
2413	Plate engraving, brass or copper	2329	Plug, wooden, mfg
7422	Plate glass insurance provision	0116	Plum or prune growing
2610	Plate glass mfg	2162	Plum pudding mfg
2731	Plate, aluminium, mfg	1420	Plumbago mining
2413	Plate, electrolyte, mfg	5233	Plumbers' fittings retailing
		4539	Plumbers' fittings wholesaling
		4231	Plumbing (except marine)

Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification

Alphabetic Coding Index

CLASS	ACTIVITY	CLASS	ACTIVITY
4231	Plumbing, gas	4731	Polishing machine, household, wholesaling
4231	Plumbing, installed, repair	2549	Polishing powders or preparations mfg
2821	Plumbing, marine	4523	Polishing powders or preparations wholesaling
7422	Pluvius insurance provision	2229	Polishing rags, textile, mfg
4531	Plywood dealing	2640	Polishing wheels mfg
2321	Plywood mfg	9629	Political party operation
2865	Pneumatic conveyor systems mfg	2151	Pollard mfg (from wheat, barley or rye)
2862	Pneumatic drills mfg (for construction work)	7829	Pollution monitoring service
2864	Pneumatic tools mfg n.e.c.	2533	Polyamide resins mfg
2841	Pocket calculators, electronic, mfg	2562	Polycarbonate sheet mfg
5234	Pocket calculators, electronic, retailing	2533	Polyester resins mfg
4614	Pocket calculators, electronic, wholesaling	2533	Polyethylene mfg
2761	Pocket knives mfg	2534	Polymeric plasticisers mfg
8639	Podiatry service	2533	Polymethacrylate mfg
9242	Poet (own account)	2535	Polyphosphoric acid mfg
2869	Poker machines or parts mfg	2533	Polypropylene mfg
2839	Polariscopes mfg	8432	Polytechnic school operation
0302	Pole hewing (forest)	2533	Polyurethane resins mfg
9631	Police service (Government)	2533	Polyvinyl acetate mfg
9631	Police station operation (Government)	2533	Polyvinyl chloride mfg
8111	Policy formulation and administration (Central Government)	0115	Pome fruit growing
8112	Policy formulation and administration (State Government)	0115	Pome fruit sun-drying
8112	Policy formulation and administration (State Government)	9312	Pool room operation
2549	Polish mfg	4259	Pool, swimming, construction or installation (above ground)
4523	Polish wholesaling	4122	Pool, swimming, construction or installation (below ground; of concrete or fibreglass)
2869	Polishing machine mfg (except household)	2172	Popcorn, candied, mfg
4619	Polishing machine wholesaling (except household)	2629	Porcelain goods mfg (except tiles)
2851	Polishing machine, household, mfg	2111	Pork slaughtering/processing (including packing)
5234	Polishing machine, household, retailing	2111	Pork, fresh, mfg
		2152	Porridge mfg
		2183	Port mfg

Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification

Alphabetic Coding Index

CLASS	ACTIVITY	CLASS	ACTIVITY
6623	Port operation	2531	Potassium chloride fertiliser mfg
6629	Port or harbour service n.e.c.	2535	Potassium hydroxide mfg
6629	Port service n.e.c.	2130	Potato chips (uncooked, temporarily preserved but not frozen) mfg
2769	Portable fire extinguisher (except knapsack pumps) mfg	2179	Potato crisps mfg
4619	Portable fire extinguisher wholesaling	4716	Potato crisps wholesaling
4615	Portable metal detector dealing	2861	Potato diggers mfg
2851	Portable stove mfg	0113	Potato growing
2919	Portable toilet building mfg (except prefabricated metal)	2130	Potato planters mfg
		0113	Potato shapes mfg (except crisps or flakes)
2182	Porter mfg	0113	Potato, seed, growing
7519	Portfolio, investment, management service (on a commission or fee basis)	4715	Potato, sweet, growing
2631	Portland cement mfg	2839	Potatoes wholesaling, washing or packing
2262	Portmanteau mfg	4739	Potentiometer mfg
9523	Portrait photography service	1419	Pottery (household) wholesaling
0159	Possum breeding or farming	2629	Pottery clay quarrying
0220	Possum hunting and trapping	2869	Pottery goods, ornamental, mfg
8431	Post graduate school, university, operation	5253	Pottery machinery mfg
7111	Post office operation	0142	Potting mix retailing
8440	Post school education n.e.c.	0141	Poultry farming (for eggs)
0302	Post shaping (forest)	2174	Poultry farming (for meat)
2862	Post-hole digger mfg	0142	Poultry feed, prepared, mfg
2412	Postage stamp printing	0141	Poultry hatchery operation (egg breeds)
7111	Postal agency operation	2861	Poultry hatchery operation (meat breeds)
2412	Postal note printing	2112	Poultry incubator mfg
7111	Postal service	2112	Poultry meat mfg (except canned)
2411	Postcard mfg (except commission printing)	2111	Poultry meat, canned, mfg
5243	Postcard retailing	4719	Poultry meat, canned, wholesaling
4795	Postcard wholesaling	2112	Poultry packing (except canning)
2635	Posts or poles, concrete, mfg	2174	Poultry pellets mfg
2531	Potash fertiliser mfg	2112	Poultry slaughtering or dressing
1420	Potash mining		
2545	Potash soap mfg		
2535	Potassium carbonate mfg		

**Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial
Classification**

Alphabetic Coding Index

CLASS	ACTIVITY	CLASS	ACTIVITY
4712	Poultry wholesaling (dressed, frozen or packed; except canned)	4714	Prawn tails or meat wholesaling (except canned)
5121	Poultry, fresh, retailing	4714	Prawns wholesaling (incl. processed; except canned)
2112	Poultry, frozen, mfg	4719	Prawns, canned, wholesaling
5129	Poultry, frozen, retailing	2173	Prawns, processed, mfg (incl. cooked and/or frozen)
4519	Poultry, live, wholesaling	2179	Pre-prepared meals mfg n.e.c.
2181	Powder flavours mfg (for soft drinks)	9511	Pre-recorded video
2229	Powder puff mfg		cassettes/tapes leasing, hiring or renting to the general public
2731	Powders or flakes, aluminium, mfg	5235	Pre-recorded video tapes retailing
2729	Powders or flakes, molybdenum, tantalum or tungsten metal, mfg	8410	Pre-school centre operation (except child minding centre)
2729	Powders or flakes, non-ferrous metal, mfg (from scrap)	2634	Pre-stressed concrete box culverts mfg
2732	Powders or flakes, non-ferrous metal, mfg n.e.c.	2634	Pre-stressed concrete pipe mfg
2711	Powders, iron or steel, mfg	2635	Pre-stressed concrete products mfg (except pipes or box culverts)
2534	Power alcohol mfg	5255	Precious metals retailing (except monetary gold)
2863	Power mincer, commercial or industrial, mfg (food processing)	4522	Precious metals scrap dealing
2869	Power mincer mfg n.e.c.	4792	Precious metals wholesaling (except monetary gold)
2849	Power packs mfg	1420	Precious stone mining
4122	Power plant construction (except buildings)	2742	Prefabricated aluminium architectural products mfg
2869	Power saw mfg n.e.c.	2742	Prefabricated aluminium partition mfg
2864	Power saw, woodworking or metalworking, mfg	2911	Prefabricated building, metal, mfg
2862	Power shovel mfg	2919	Prefabricated building, wooden or timber framed, mfg
2861	Power-spray dips mfg (for sheep or cattle)	2635	Prefabricated concrete panels or sections mfg
2829	Pram mfg		
5259	Pram retailing		
4799	Pram wholesaling		
0412	Prawn fishing		
0412	Prawn fishing and processing (aboard vessel at sea)		
2173	Prawn meat mfg		
2173	Prawn tails mfg		

Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification

Alphabetic Coding Index

CLASS	ACTIVITY	CLASS	ACTIVITY
2929	Prefabricated furniture mfg (except wooden or sheet metal)	2323	Prefabricated wooden partitions mfg or installation (except on-site fabrication)
2921	Prefabricated furniture mfg (wooden)	2323	Prefabricated wooden structural fittings mfg
2635	Prefabricated house units, concrete, mfg	2174	Prepared animal or bird foods mfg (except uncanned meat or bone meal or protein enriched skim milk powder)
4111	Prefabricated houses assembly, erection or installation (on-site)	2152	Prepared baking mixes mfg
2769	Prefabricated metal chimney stack mfg	4719	Prepared baking mixes wholesaling
2749	Prefabricated metal fire escape mfg (except aluminium)	5251	Prescriptions, medicinal, dispensing
2749	Prefabricated metal partition mfg (except aluminium)	9629	Preservation society operation
2769	Prefabricated metal reservoir mfg	2130	Preserved fruit mfg (except sun-dried)
2911	Prefabricated metal sheds, garages or carports mfg	4719	Preserved fruit wholesaling
2769	Prefabricated metal silo mfg	4719	Preserved vegetables wholesaling
2749	Prefabricated metal stairs or staircases mfg (except aluminium)	9259	Press agency operation
4113	Prefabricated non-residential buildings assembly, erection or installation (on-site; except sheds, garages or carports)	2331	Pressboard mfg
4259	Prefabricated sheds, garages or carports erection (metal or wooden)	2863	Presses, commercial or industrial, mfg (food processing)
2323	Prefabricated shop front mfg or installation (wooden; except on-site fabrication)	2869	Presses, mechanical, manual or hydraulic, mfg n.e.c.
2741	Prefabricated structural steel parts mfg	2864	Presses, woodworking or metalworking, mfg
2323	Prefabricated wooden panel mfg	2769	Pressure cooker mfg
		2869	Pressure gauge mfg
		2229	Pressure sensitive surgical tapes mfg
		2563	Pressure sensitive tapes mfg (except surgical)
		2769	Pressure vessels, metal plate, mfg n.e.c.
		2179	Pretzel mfg
		2531	Prilled ammonium nitrate mfg

Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification

Alphabetic Coding Index

CLASS	ACTIVITY	CLASS	ACTIVITY
8421	Primary school operation (except combined primary/secondary school)	9621	Professional association operation
0124	Prime lamb raising	7743	Professional equipment leasing, hiring or renting (from own stocks)
0122	Prime lamb raising AND cereal grain growing	4612	Professional equipment wholesaling
2542	Primer or undercoat paint mfg	7422	Professional indemnity insurance provision
2769	Primers, shell, trug	9319	Professional sportsperson (own account)
2849	Printed circuit board mfg	4111	Project management (house construction)
2547	Printers' roller composition mfg	4122	Project management (non- building construction; except roads or bridges)
4619	Printing machinery or equipment wholesaling	4113	Project management (non- residential building construction)
2412	Printing of paper stationery (on commission)	4112	Project management (residential building construction; except houses)
2331	Printing paper mfg	4121	Project management (road or bridge construction)
4795	Printing paper wholesaling	5244	Projector retailing
2413	Printing trade service n.e.c.	2831	Projector, microfilm, mfg
2412	Printing, commercial or job	2831	Projector, motion picture, mfg
4113	Prison buildings construction	2831	Projector, photographic, mfg
9632	Prison farm operation	4791	Projector, photographic, wholesaling
9632	Prison operation	2831	Projector, slide, mfg
8611	Private hospital operation (except psychiatric)	9319	Promotion of sporting tournaments
5710	Private hotel operation (short term accommodation)	1200	Propane, natural, production (not at refineries)
9700	Private households (employing staff)	2541	Propellant powder mfg
2839	Process control equipment, electrical, mfg	7720	Properties, agricultural or pastoral, auctioning, broking or valuing
2413	Process engraving service	7712	Properties, agricultural or pastoral, renting or leasing (as owner or leaseholder)
7869	Process serving agency		
2129	Processed cheese mfg		
2632	Processed lightweight aggregates mfg		
7823	Product design service (for furniture, fittings, machinery or equipment)		

Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification

Alphabetic Coding Index

CLASS	ACTIVITY	CLASS	ACTIVITY
7720	Properties, agricultural or pastoral, renting or leasing (except as owner or leaseholder)	4722	Protective clothing, industrial, wholesaling
-----	Property development (ie construction - see Building)	4723	Protective footwear, industrial, wholesaling
7712	Property development (ie land development or subdivision)	4612	Protective goggles, industrial, wholesaling
7720	Property management service (for strata and company title units)	4722	Protective hat, industrial, wholesaling
9621	Property owners' association operation	2533	Protein, hardened, mfg
7712	Property, non-residential, renting or leasing (as owner or leaseholder)	2535	Prussian blue mfg
7720	Property, non-residential, renting or leasing (except as owner or leaseholder)	8612	Psychiatric hospital operation
7711	Property, residential, renting or leasing (as owner or leaseholder; except holiday houses and flats)	8622	Psychiatrist (own account)
7720	Property, residential, renting or leasing (except as owner or leaseholder)	8639	Psychotherapist (own account)
5251	Proprietary preparations, medicinal, retailing	5720	Pub operation (mainly drinking place)
4796	Proprietary preparations, medicinal, wholesaling	2849	Public address equipment mfg
2543	Proprietary preparations, veterinary or medicinal, mfg	8611	Public hospital operation (except psychiatric)
1514	Prospecting for minerals (on contract)	9210	Public library service
1513	Prospecting for minerals (own account)	7853	Public opinion research service
8623	Prosthodontics (own account)	7855	Public relations counselling service
9529	Prostitution service	7422	Public risks third party insurance provision
7864	Protection service (except police)	9622	Public service employees' association operation
		9529	Public toilets operation
		7851	Publicity service (advertising)
		2423	Publishing n.e.c.
		2865	Pulley, metal, mfg
		2329	Pulley, wooden, mfg
		2232	Pullover, knitted, mfg
		2869	Pulp mill machine mfg
		2863	Pulpers, egg, fruit or vegetable, commercial or industrial, mfg

**Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial
Classification**

Alphabetic Coding Index

CLASS	ACTIVITY	CLASS	ACTIVITY
0302	Pulpwood cutting (forest or bush)		
0113	Pulse growing		
2151	Pulse meal mfg		
1420	Pumice quarrying		
2866	Pump mfg		
2866	Pump, reciprocating, rotary, centrifugal or mercury vapour, mfg		
2866	Pumping machinery mfg		
4619	Pumping machinery or equipment wholesaling		
3702	Pumping station operation (sewerage)		
3701	Pumping station operation (water supply)		
0113	Pumpkin growing		
2942	Punching bag mfg		
2864	Punching machine, metalworking, mfg		
6619	Punt operation, vehicular (inland waters)		
9241	Puppet show operation		
5129	Pure fruit drink retailing		
1200	Purifying plant, natural gas, operation		
2262	Purse mfg (incl. metal mesh purses)		
0413	Purse seining		
2542	Putty or filler mfg		
2243	Pyjama mfg (except from fabrics knitted at the same unit)		
2741	Pylon structural steel mfg		
2711	Pyridine mfg		
1319	Pyritic ores mining n.e.c.		
1319	Pyrolusite mining		
2839	Pyrometer mfg		
1420	Pyrophillite mining		
2541	Pyrotechnic goods mfg n.e.c.		
2533	Pyroxylin mfg		

**Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial
Classification**
Alphabetic Coding Index

CLASS	ACTIVITY	CLASS	ACTIVITY
7823	Quantity surveying service		
8640	Quarantine station, animal, operation		
8611	Quarantine station, human, operation		
0219	Quarantine station, plant, operation		
1419	Quartz quarrying (for construction purposes)		
1420	Quartz quarrying n.e.c.		
1411	Quartz sand quarrying		
4719	Quick frozen fruit or vegetables wholesaling		
1319	Quicksilver ores mining		
2221	Quilt mfg (from fabrics not woven at the same unit)		
0115	Quince growing		
2543	Quinine mfg		

Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification

Alphabetic Coding Index

CLASS	ACTIVITY	CLASS	ACTIVITY
8200	R.A.A.F. unit operation (except manufacturing or educational)	2566	Radio cabinet, plastic, mfg
2842	Radio condenser mfg		
4615	Radio equipment, two-way, commercial, dealing		
0159	Rabbit breeding	2842	Radio equipment, two-way, mfg
0220	Rabbit controlling service	4623	Radio or cassette player, car, dealing or installation
0159	Rabbit farming	4731	Radio or television parts wholesaling
0220	Rabbit hunting or trapping	4122	Radio or television transmitting towers construction
0220	Rabbit killing service	9121	Radio programmes recording
2111	Rabbit meat mfg	9519	Radio receiving set hiring (except car radios)
4712	Rabbit meat wholesaling	2849	Radio receiving set mfg
0220	Rabbit poisoning service	5234	Radio receiving set retailing (except car radios)
9311	Race course or track operation n.e.c.	4731	Radio receiving set wholesaling
9311	Race horse training	7120	Radio relay station operation
9311	Racing kennels operation	2839	Radio remote control
9319	Racing or jockey club operation (not licensed)	5261	Radio repairing (except car radios)
9311	Racing stables operation	9121	Radio service
2829	Racing sulky mfg	9121	Radio station operation
2329	Rack, wooden (clothes, magazine), mfg	7120	Radio telephone service
2921	Rack, wooden, mfg	2842	Radio transceiver mfg
2942	Racquet strings mfg	2842	Radio transmitter mfg
2839	Radar equipment mfg	2849	Radio, car, mfg
6630	Radar station operation (air)	2849	Radio, citizens band, mfg
5329	Radiator repairing, motor vehicle	9519	Radiogram hiring
5234	Radiator, household electric, retailing	2849	Radiogram mfg
4731	Radiator, household electric, wholesaling	5234	Radiogram retailing
2819	Radiator, motor vehicle, mfg (except in association with motor vehicle mfg at the same unit)	4731	Radiogram wholesaling
9242	Radio announcer (own account)	8622	Radiologist (own account)
6123	Radio base operation (for taxis)	0113	Radish growing
6630	Radio beacon operation (air)	2741	Rafter, prefabricated steel, mfg
2842	Radio broadcast studio equipment mfg	2711	Rail fastenings or other rail accessories mfg
9121	Radio broadcasting		

Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification

Alphabetic Coding Index

CLASS	ACTIVITY	CLASS	ACTIVITY
2711	Rail, steel, mfg	2140	Rapeseed oil, meal or cake mfg
2742	Railing, aluminium, mfg	2729	Rare earth metals smelting
2749	Railing, metal, mfg (except aluminium)	0119	Raspberry growing
7742	Railroad stock hiring	2544	Rat poison mfg
2823	Railway cars, trucks, vans or wagons mfg	9629	Ratepayers' association operation
6200	Railway container terminal operation	2329	Rattan, reed, wicker or willow ware mfg
2823	Railway locomotive mfg	2152	Ravioli mfg
2823	Railway locomotive or rolling stock repair, maintenance or overhaul	0130	Raw cattle milk production
9330	Railway operation (by historical railway societies or as a tourist attraction; except amusement park railways)	4519	Raw peanut shelling
		0124	Raw sheep milk production
		2761	Razor or razor blade mfg (except power operated)
4122	Railway permanent way construction	2262	Razor strop mfg
2823	Railway rolling stock mfg	2851	Razor, electric, mfg
6200	Railway service, suburban (except tramway transport)	2633	Ready mixed concrete mfg (except dry mix)
0302	Railway sleeper hewing (forest timber)	2633	Ready mixed mortar mfg (except dry mix)
0302	Railway sleeper rough shaping (forest timber)	0303	Reafforestation service
2635	Railway sleeper, concrete, mfg	7720	Real estate agency service
6200	Railway station operation	7720	Real estate auctioning service
6200	Railway terminal operation	7720	Real estate body corporate management service
6200	Railway transport service (freight)	7720	Real estate broking service
6200	Railway transport service (passenger)	7712	Real estate development or subdivision (except construction)
6200	Railway transport service, suburban (except tramway service)	7720	Real estate management service
2823	Railway trolley car mfg	7720	Real estate rental agency service
2823	Railway wagon assembly	7720	Real estate title transfer service (other than by units of qualified legal practitioners)
4719	Raisin seeding	7712	Real estate, non-residential, renting or leasing (as owner or leaseholder)
0169	Ramie growing		
0121	Rapeseed growing		

Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification

Alphabetic Coding Index

CLASS	ACTIVITY	CLASS	ACTIVITY
7720	Real estate, non-residential, renting or leasing (except as owner or leaseholder)	2520	Recovery of lubricating oil or grease from used petroleum waste products
7711	Real estate, residential, renting or leasing (as owner or leaseholder; except holiday houses and flats)	2729	Recovery of nickel from dross, ash or other waste material
7720	Real estate, residential, renting or leasing (except as owner or leaseholder)	9239	Recreation ground operation (except sporting)
2861	Reaper (agricultural machinery) mfg	9330	Recreation service n.e.c.
2853	Rebuilding or reconditioning of motor vehicle batteries	2839	Rectifier mfg (incl. rectifying assemblies)
2411	Receipt book mfg (except commission printing)	8729	Red cross welfare service
2751	Reconditioning of drums	2535	Red lead mfg
2819	Reconditioning of motor vehicle engines (factory)	0119	Red or black currant growing
2551	Reconditioning of rubber tyres (incl. recapping, retreading or rerubbering)	0302	Reed collecting or gathering
2853	Reconditioning or rebuilding of motor vehicle batteries	2329	Reel, wooden, mfg
5329	Reconditioning or rebuilding of motor vehicle transmission or gearbox assemblies (except motor cycles)	2140	Refined lard mfg
2412	Record cover, phonograph, printing	2729	Refined tallow mfg
9210	Record library service, phonograph	2721	Refining of antimony
2849	Record player mfg	2723	Refining of bauxite
5234	Record player retailing	2510	Refining of copper
4731	Record player wholesaling	2729	Refining of crude petroleum
2430	Record, phonograph, mfg or publishing	2729	Refining of gold
5235	Record, phonograph, retailing	2729	Refining of nickel
4799	Record, phonograph, wholesaling	2729	Refining of non-ferrous metals n.e.c.
2722	Recovery of aluminium from scrap	2723	Refining of silver, lead or zinc
		0303	Reforestation service
		8722	Reform school operation
		8722	Reformatory operation
		2831	Refractometer mfg
		2622	Refractory products mfg
		6110	Refrigerated goods hauling operation (road)
		2851	Refrigerated shop or display counters mfg
		2851	Refrigerated vending machine mfg
		6709	Refrigerated warehouse operation
		4233	Refrigeration equipment installation

Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification

Alphabetic Coding Index

CLASS	ACTIVITY	CLASS	ACTIVITY
2851	Refrigeration equipment, commercial or industrial, mfg	2859	Relays or relay sets mfg (except for radio, telegraph or telephone)
7743	Refrigeration equipment, commercial, leasing, hiring or renting (from own stocks)	2842	Relays or relay sets mfg (for radio, telegraph or telephone)
4615	Refrigeration equipment, commercial, wholesaling	2413	Relief platemaking service
2851	Refrigeration equipment, coolroom, mfg	4113	Religious buildings construction
2851	Refrigeration or air conditioning compressor mfg (incl. parts)	5243	Religious goods retailing
2851	Refrigerator mfg	9610	Religious organisation operation (except units mainly engaged in the provision of goods or services which are primary to other industries)
4731	Refrigerator wholesaling (except commercial refrigeration equipment)	2941	Religious silverware or goldware mfg
5261	Refrigerator, household electric, repairing	4792	Religious silverware or goldware wholesaling
9519	Refrigerator, household, hiring	2130	Relishes or chutneys mfg
5234	Refrigerator, household, retailing	9632	Remand centre operation
8729	Refuge operation n.e.c.	4210	Removal of overburden
8722	Refuge operation, women's	6110	Removal service, furniture (road)
2249	Regalia mfg	2179	Rennet mfg
2411	Registers or books of accounts mfg (except comission printing)	2534	Rennin mfg
6629	Registration service, ship	4113	Renovation or repair (general) of non-residential buildings
2869	Regulator, steam, mfg	4112	Renovation or repair (general) of residential buildings n.e.c. (except houses)
2741	Reinforcing mesh, welded steel, mfg	4111	Renovation or repair of houses (general service)
4224	Reinforcing steel erection	7720	Rent collection service
2741	Reinforcing steel rod, processed, mfg (from wire bar or merchant bar)	7712	Renting or leasing of agricultural or pastoral properties (as owner or leaseholder)
4539	Reinforcing wire dealing		
7422	Reinsurance provision (except life)		
2813	Relay, motor vehicle, mfg		

Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification

Alphabetic Coding Index

CLASS	ACTIVITY	CLASS	ACTIVITY
7720	Renting or leasing of agricultural or pastoral properties (except as owner or leaseholder)	7720	Renting or leasing of non-residential property (except as owner or leaseholder)
7711	Renting or leasing of apartment buildings (as owner or leaseholder; except holiday flats)	7712	Renting or leasing of non-residential real estate (as owner or leaseholder)
7711	Renting or leasing of apartments (as owner or leaseholder; except holiday flats)	7720	Renting or leasing of non-residential real estate (except as owner or leaseholder)
7720	Renting or leasing of apartments (except as owner or leaseholder)	7711	Renting or leasing of residential buildings (as owner or leaseholder; except holiday houses and flats)
7711	Renting or leasing of flats (as owner or leaseholder; except holiday flats)	7720	Renting or leasing of residential buildings (except as owner or leaseholder)
7720	Renting or leasing of flats (except as owner or leaseholder)	7711	Renting or leasing of residential property (as owner or leaseholder; except holiday houses and flats)
5710	Renting or leasing of holiday houses or flats (as owner or leaseholder)	7720	Renting or leasing of residential property (except as owner or leaseholder)
7720	Renting or leasing of holiday houses or flats (except as owner or leaseholder)	7711	Renting or leasing of residential real estate (as owner or leaseholder; except holiday houses and flats)
7711	Renting or leasing of houses (as owner or leaseholder; except holiday houses)	7720	Renting or leasing of residential real estate (except as owner or leaseholder)
7720	Renting or leasing of houses (except as owner or leaseholder)	7711	Renting or leasing of residential real estate (as owner or leaseholder; except holiday houses and flats)
7712	Renting or leasing of non-residential buildings (as owner or leaseholder)	7720	Renting or leasing of residential real estate (except as owner or leaseholder)
7720	Renting or leasing of non-residential buildings (except as owner or leaseholder)	4719	Rpacking groceries (the wholesaling of which is primary to this class)
7712	Renting or leasing of non-residential property (as owner or leaseholder)	4719	Rpacking of cereal foods

Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification

Alphabetic Coding Index

CLASS	ACTIVITY	CLASS	ACTIVITY
4719	Repacking of dried fruits	5329	Repair of motor vehicle radiators
4719	Repacking of flour	5324	Repair of motor vehicle tyres or tubes (except retreading, recapping or rerubbering)
4719	Repacking of tea	5329	Repair of motor vehicles (except smash repair, engine reconditioning or motor cycle repair)
4113	Repair (general) or renovation of non-residential buildings	5323	Repair of motor vehicles (smash repairs)
4112	Repair (general) or renovation of residential buildings n.e.c. (except houses)	5329	Repair of motor vehicles, self-service workshop
4259	Repair of blinds or awnings	5261	Repair of musical instruments (electric)
2822	Repair of boats under 50 tonnes displacement (except inflatable)	5269	Repair of musical instruments (non-electric)
4222	Repair of brickwork	5261	Repair of radios (except car radios)
5261	Repair of electric shavers	4122	Repair of railway or tramway permanent way (except special trade repair service)
5269	Repair of footwear	5261	Repair of sewing machines (domestic)
5261	Repair of household air conditioners	2821	Repair of ships (incl. abrasive blasting)
5261	Repair of household electric heating equipment	5261	Repair of television sets
5261	Repair of household electric refrigerators	2812	Repair or fitting out of caravans
5261	Repair of household electric stoves or heaters	2824	Repair or maintenance of aircraft
5261	Repair of household electric washing machines	4122	Repair or maintenance of communication transmission or distribution lines or towers (except special trade repair service)
4231	Repair of installed plumbing	4231	Repair or maintenance of drains (except sewerage or stormwater drains)
4221	Repair of kerbs, gutters or other concrete structural products	4232	Repair or maintenance of electrical wiring (except of electricity transmission or distribution lines)
5312	Repair of motor cycles or scooters		
5323	Repair of motor vehicle bodies		
2812	Repair of motor vehicle box or boat trailers		
5329	Repair of motor vehicle brakes or clutches (except for motor cycles)		
5322	Repair of motor vehicle electrical systems		

Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification

Alphabetic Coding Index

CLASS	ACTIVITY	CLASS	ACTIVITY
4122	Repair or maintenance of electricity transmission or distribution lines or towers (except special trade repair service)	4122	Repair or maintenance of swimming pools (below ground; of concrete or fibreglass; except special trade repair service)
4231	Repair or maintenance of gas appliances	4122	Repair or maintenance of television transmitting towers (except special trade repair service)
4122	Repair or maintenance of heavy electrical machinery (except special trade repair service)	2823	Repair or maintenance of tramway rolling stock (incl. overhaul)
5261	Repair or maintenance of household electrical appliances (except heating equipment) not requiring electrical work	4122	Repair or maintenance of water, gas or sewerage mains (except special trade repair service)
5269	Repair or maintenance of household non-electrical appliances n.e.c.	2821	Repair or reconditioning of marine diesel inboard engines (37kW brake power and over)
4122	Repair or maintenance of industrial boilers (except special trade repair service)	4111	Repair or renovation of houses (general service)
4122	Repair or maintenance of industrial furnaces (except special trade repair service)	7833	Repair, service or maintenance of computers
4122	Repair or maintenance of industrial ovens (except special trade repair service)	5261	Repairing household electrical appliances
4122	Repair or maintenance of pipelines (except special trade repair service)	5269	Repairing non-electrical household or personal goods n.e.c.
2823	Repair or maintenance of railway locomotives or rolling stock (incl. overhaul)	8611	Repatriation hospital operation
4121	Repair or maintenance of roads or bridges	9242	Reporter (own account)
4231	Repair or maintenance of roof guttering	7810	Research farm operation (except university)
4122	Repair or maintenance of sewerage or stormwater drains or systems (except special trade repair service)	7810	Research or scientific institution operation (except university)
		8431	Research school, university, operation
		7310	Reserve bank operation
		4122	Reservoir construction
		3701	Reservoir operation (water supply)

**Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial
Classification**

Alphabetic Coding Index

CLASS	ACTIVITY	CLASS	ACTIVITY
2769	Reservoir, prefabricated metal, mfg	5259	Retailing n.e.c.
8721	Residential care for the aged operation	2831	Retinoscope mfg
8722	Residential refuge operation	2551	Retreading or recapping of rubber tyres
2640	Resin coated sand mfg	1314	Reworking of mullock heaps or tailings for gold
0302	Resin collecting or gathering	2839	Rheostat mfg
2534	Resin, natural, mfg	8622	Rheumatologist (own account)
2533	Resin, synthetic, mfg (except adhesives)	0113	Rhubarb growing
2322	Resin-bonded board mfg (of wood chips, wood particles, wood wool or sawdust)	2229	Ribbon mfg
2839	Resistance boxes or standards mfg n.e.c.	2949	Ribbon, typewriter, mfg
2849	Resistor mfg	2152	Rice flour, meal or offal mfg
2729	Resmelting of non-ferrous metals	0121	Rice growing
2832	Respirator filter mfg	2152	Rice mfg (except fried)
2832	Respirator mfg	2179	Rice preparations mfg n.e.c.
8722	Respite residential care operation	2130	Rice preparations, canned, mfg
8613	Rest home operation (incl. provision of nursing or medical care as a basic part of the service; except hospitals)	4512	Rice wholesaling (except milled or polished rice)
2929	Restaurant furniture mfg (except wooden or sheet metal)	4719	Rice, milled or polished, wholesaling
2922	Restaurant furniture, sheet metal, mfg	2769	Riddle mfg
2921	Restaurant furniture, wooden, mfg	2623	Ridge cap, terracotta, mfg
5730	Restaurant operation	9319	Riding school operation
9523	Restoration service (photographs)	9319	Rifle club operation (not licensed)
5259	Restoration service (artworks)	4793	Rifle wholesaling
2832	Resuscitator mfg	5241	Rifles or guns retailing
9621	Retail traders' association operation	2565	Rigid plastic foam products mfg n.e.c.
		2564	Rigid plastic sheet mfg (fibreglass reinforced plastic)
		7422	Riot insurance provision
		2862	Rippers or rooters mfg
		6303	River cruise service
		0420	River fishing
		1411	River gravel quarrying, washing or screening
		4122	River protection construction
		6303	River transport service
		4122	River works construction

Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification

Alphabetic Coding Index

CLASS	ACTIVITY	CLASS	ACTIVITY
2763	Rivet, metal, mfg	2732	Rod, non-ferrous metal, mfg (except aluminium)
4121	Road construction or sealing	2566	Rod, plastic, mfg
1419	Road fill quarrying	2741	Rod, steel reinforcing, mfg (processed; from wire or merchant bar)
6642	Road freight forwarding service	9330	Rodeo operation
6110	Road freight transport service	2869	Roller bearings mfg
1419	Road metal quarrying	4259	Roller doors, shutters, grilles installation (except on motor vehicles)
4121	Road or bridge construction, repair or maintenance	4539	Roller shutters dealing
6123	Road passenger transport n.e.c.	2742	Roller shutters, aluminium, mfg
6122	Road passenger transport service, short distance, bus (including tramway)	2749	Roller shutters, metal, mfg (except aluminium)
1419	Road stone quarrying	2862	Roller, road, mfg
4121	Road sub-base or fill quarrying (in conjunction with road construction)	2329	Roller, wooden, mfg
6619	Road toll operation	2329	Rolling pins, wooden, mfg
4259	Roadways, carparks, asphalt surfaces, etc, lane marking	2731	Rolling, drawing or extruding of aluminium
0411	Rock lobster fishing	2732	Rolling, drawing or extruding of non-ferrous metals (except aluminium)
0411	Rock lobster fishing and processing (aboard vessel at sea)	2635	Roof components, concrete, mfg
2173	Rock lobster meat mfg	4539	Roof decking, steel, dealing
0411	Rock lobster potting	2711	Roof decking, steel, mfg
2173	Rock lobster tails mfg	4231	Roof guttering installation
4714	Rock lobster tails or meat wholesaling (except canned)	4231	Roof guttering, repair or maintenance
4714	Rock lobster wholesaling (except canned)	4259	Roof or wall cladding, metal, fixing (to buildings)
2173	Rock lobster, processed, mfg (incl. cooked and/or frozen)	2819	Roof rack, motor vehicle, mfg (except in association with motor vehicle mfg at the same unit)
1411	Rock, ornamental, gathering	5233	Roof tile retailing
4251	Rockery work	4539	Roof tile wholesaling
0113	Rockmelon growing	2635	Roof tile, concrete, mfg
2640	Rockwool mfg	2623	Roof tile, terracotta, mfg
2731	Rod, aluminium, mfg	4223	Roof tiling service
2610	Rod, glass, mfg		
2711	Rod, iron or steel, mfg		

Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification

Alphabetic Coding Index

CLASS	ACTIVITY	CLASS	ACTIVITY
2741	Roof truss, prefabricated steel, mfg	8120	Royal Commission operation
4242	Roof truss, wooden, fixing	2549	Rubber adhesives or cements mfg
2323	Roof truss, wooden, mfg	0169	Rubber growing
4223	Roof, metal, fixing	2869	Rubber making or working machinery mfg
4223	Roofing materials installation n.e.c.	4619	Rubber making or working machinery or equipment wholesaling
5233	Roofing materials retailing	2559	Rubber products mfg n.e.c.
4539	Roofing materials wholesaling	2559	Rubber reclaiming
4223	Roofing materials, bituminous, installation	2533	Rubber recycling
2640	Roofing materials, corrugated asbestos cement, mfg	2549	Rubber soling dough mfg
2520	Roofing paper, bituminised, mfg	2949	Rubber stamp mfg
2520	Roofing, bitumen or asphalt, mfg	4795	Rubber stamp wholesaling
2520	Roofing, bitumen or asphalt, mfg	2533	Rubber, synthetic, mfg
2520	Roofing, bitumen or asphalt, mfg	4523	Rubber, synthetic, wholesaling
2851	Room air conditioner mfg	2542	Rubbing compound mfg
5710	Rooming house operation	9634	Rubbish bin hiring service
2223	Rope mfg (except wire rope)	9634	Rubbish dump or tip operation
2762	Rope or cable, ferrous wire, mfg	2942	Rucksack mfg
4721	Rope wholesaling (except wire rope)	9521	Rug cleaning service
2223	Rope, coir, mfg	2221	Rug mfg (from fabrics not woven at the same unit; except floor rugs)
2223	Rope, hemp, mfg	2214	Rug mfg (from fabrics wholly or predominantly wool; woven at the same unit; except floor rugs)
2223	Rope, manilla, mfg	2222	Rug, floor, mfg (textile)
2223	Rope, straw, mfg	5232	Rug, floor, retailing
5233	Rope, wire, retailing	4733	Rug, floor, wholesaling
4539	Rope, wire, wholesaling	2221	Rug, horse or cow, mfg
0112	Rose growing	2329	Ruler, wooden, mfg
2533	Rosin ester mfg	2184	Rum mfg
2534	Rosin mfg	4717	Rum wholesaling
2861	Rotary hoe mfg	4121	Runway, aerodrome, construction
2321	Rotary veneer mfg	7321	Rural bank operation
2547	Rotogravure ink mfg	6110	Rural carrier operation (road)
2412	Rotogravure printing	2163	Rusk mfg
0302	Rough shaping of forest timber		
2762	Round wire mfg		
9319	Rowing club operation (not licensed)		

**Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial
Classification**

Alphabetic Coding Index

CLASS	ACTIVITY	CLASS	ACTIVITY
2549	Rust remover mfg		
2764	Rustproofing metal		
5323	Rustproofing of motor vehicles		
5323	Rustproofing, automotive		
1315	Rutile sand mining		
1315	Rutile, synthetic production		
2161	Rye bread mfg		
2151	Rye flour, meal or offal mfg (except prepared breakfast food)		
0121	Rye growing		
0121	Ryecorn growing		
0122	Ryecorn growing AND beef cattle farming		
0122	Ryecorn growing AND sheep farming		

Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification

Alphabetic Coding Index

CLASS	ACTIVITY	CLASS	ACTIVITY
2543	Saccharin mfg	2543	Saline powder mfg
2334	Sack, paper, mfg	0420	Salmon breeding or farming
4795	Sack, paper, wholesaling	0420	Salmon hatchery operation
2563	Sack, plastic film or sheeting, mfg	2174	Salt block (livestock) mfg
2229	Sack, textile, mfg	1420	Salt cake mfg
2563	Sack, woven plastic, mfg	1420	Salt crushing
2262	Saddle mfg	1420	Salt evaporating
5269	Saddlery repairing	1420	Salt gathering
2769	Safe deposit boxes or chests mfg	1420	Salt harvesting
2769	Safe or vault installation	1420	Salt mining
2769	Safe or vault mfg	2535	Salt pan operation
9629	Safety and rescue association operation	1420	Salt refining (except cooking or table salt)
2262	Safety belt, leather, mfg	2179	Salt screening
2819	Safety belt, motor vehicle, mfg (except in association with motor vehicle mfg at the same unit)	4522	Salt, cooking or table, mfg
0121	Safflower growing	4719	Salt, crude, wholesaling
2140	Safflower seed oil, meal or cake mfg	1420	Saltpetre mining
2152	Sago mfg	6629	Salvage service, marine
5223	Sail cloth retailing	9610	Salvation Army operation
4721	Sail cloth wholesaling	8729	(except units mainly engaged in providing goods or services primary to other industries)
2221	Sail mfg	7851	Samaritans welfare service
2942	Sailboard mfg	9239	Samples distribution service
2822	Sailboat mfg	2869	Sanctuary, wild-life, operation
5245	Sailing or nautical accessories retailing	4539	Sand blasting machine mfg
2179	Salad dressing mfg	1411	Sand dealing
5129	Salad retailing	4259	Sand dredging
7340	Sale of purchased broadcasting rights (to TV or radio stations) for coverage of sporting events, etc	8729	Sand or other abrasive blasting of building exteriors
7855	Sales advisory service	1411	Sand quarrying, washing or screening (except silica for industrial purposes)
0219	Saleyard operation	2545	Sand soap mfg
		1315	Sand, beach, mining
		1420	Sand, green, mining
		1315	Sand, ilmenite, mining
		1311	Sand, iron, mining

**Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial
Classification**
Alphabetic Coding Index

CLASS	ACTIVITY	CLASS	ACTIVITY
1315	Sand, leucoxene, mining	2863	Sausage making machinery, commercial or industrial, mfg
1315	Sand, mineral, mining	2113	Sausage mfg (except canned)
1315	Sand, monazite, mining	2111	Sausage skins mfg (animal origin)
1200	Sand, oil, mining	4712	Sausage wholesaling
1315	Sand, rutile, mining	2111	Sausage, canned, mfg
1315	Sand, zircon, mining	2113	Saveloy mfg
2250	Sandal mfg	7321	Savings bank operation
2549	Sandalwood oil distilling	2179	Savoury specialities mfg
2864	Sanding machine, woodworking, mfg	2864	Saw bench mfg
4259	Sanding, floor	2864	Saw blade mfg
2250	Sandshoe mfg	2761	Saw frame mfg
1419	Sandstone quarrying	2869	Saw, chain, mfg
5125	Sandwich retailing	2761	Saw, hand, mfg (except power operated)
9634	Sanitary disposal service	2863	Saw, power, commercial or industrial, mfg (food processing)
7823	Sanitary engineering service (consulting)	2864	Saw, power, mfg (woodworking or metalworking)
2543	Sanitary napkin mfg	2869	Saw, power, mfg n.e.c.
2339	Sanitary or tissue paper mfg	2329	Sawdust mfg
2759	Sanitary pan, metal, mfg	0302	Sawlog cutting (forest)
5233	Sanitary ware retailing	4259	Scaffolding construction
4539	Sanitary ware wholesaling	2741	Scaffolding, prefabricated steel, mfg
2759	Sanitary ware, iron or steel, mfg	2329	Scaffolding, wooden, mfg
2629	Sanitary ware, vitreous china or porcelain, mfg	2869	Scales or balances mfg
0302	Sap collecting or gathering	4614	Scales, shop or office, wholesaling
2223	Sash cord mfg	0419	Scallops dredging
2323	Sash, wooden, mfg	4714	Scallops wholesaling
7120	Satellite communication service	2173	Scallops, preservod, mfg
2842	Satellite dish mfg	8622	Scalp consultant service (by registered medical practitioner)
2130	Sauce mfg (except Worcestershire sauce)	2311	Scantlings mfg
4719	Sauce wholesaling	2249	Scarf mfg
2179	Sauce, Worcestershire, mfg	5221	Scarf retailing
2130	Sauerkraut mfg	4722	Scarf wholesaling
9529	Sauna bath operation		
2151	Sausage binder or similar meal mfg (from wheat)		
2111	Sausage casing mfg (animal origin)		
4799	Sausage casing wholesaling		

Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification

Alphabetic Coding Index

CLASS	ACTIVITY	CLASS	ACTIVITY
1319	Scheelite mining	8423	School, district, operation (combined primary/secondary school)
-----	School - see also Education		
2262	School bag mfg	8440	School, drama, operation
4113	School buildings construction	8440	School, elocution, operation
6122	School bus service	8440	School, engineering, operation n.e.c.
2922	School furniture, sheet metal, mfg	8423	School, high, operation (combined primary/secondary school)
2241	School trousers mfg	8422	School, high, operation (except combined primary/secondary school)
8423	School, agricultural high, operation (combined primary/secondary school)	8440	School, language, operation
8422	School, agricultural high, operation (except combined primary/secondary school)	8440	School, mannequin, operation
8423	School, area, operation (combined primary/secondary school)	8440	School, modelling, operation
8440	School, art, operation n.e.c.	8440	School, motor vehicle driving, operation
8440	School, ballet, operation	8440	School, music, operation n.e.c.
8440	School, beauty, operation	8440	School, navigation (radio), operation
8423	School, boarding, operation (combined primary/secondary school)	8421	School, primary, operation (except combined primary/secondary school)
8421	School, boarding, operation (primary school education; except combined primary/secondary school)	8722	School, reform, operation
8422	School, boarding, operation (secondary school education; except combined primary/secondary school)	9319	School, riding, operation
8423	School, central, operation (combined primary/secondary school)	8423	School, secondary, operation (combined primary/secondary school)
8440	School, correspondence, operation n.e.c.	8422	School, secondary, operation (except combined primary/secondary school)
8440	School, craft, operation	8424	School, special, operation (for disabled children; not providing normal primary or secondary school education)
8440	School, dance (ballet), operation	8440	School, theological, operation
8440	School, deportment, operation	8440	School, typing, operation
		9621	Scientific association operation

Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification

Alphabetic Coding Index

CLASS	ACTIVITY	CLASS	ACTIVITY
7743	Scientific equipment leasing, hiring or renting (from own stocks)	2831	Screen, projecting, mfg
4612	Scientific equipment wholesaling	2742	Screen, shower, mfg (aluminium framed)
2610	Scientific glassware mfg	4259	Screen, shutter or blind, flywire, installation
2839	Scientific instruments or equipment mfg n.e.c.	5233	Screen, window, retailing
7829	Scientific or technical services n.e.c.	4539	Screen, window, wholesaling
7810	Scientific research institution operation (except university)	2566	Screening or netting, plastic or fibreglass, mfg (incl. insect screening)
9629	Scientific society operation	5233	Screening wire retailing
2761	Scissors mfg (except electric)	4539	Screening wire wholesaling
2851	Scissors, electric, mfg	2762	Screening, wire, mfg
2152	Scone mix mfg	2761	Screwdriver mfg (incl. bits or blades; except pneumatic or power operated)
2861	Scoop, mechanical, mfg (for agricultural purposes)	2864	Screwdriver, power operated, mfg
2862	Scoop, mechanical, mfg (for construction or earthmoving purposes)	5233	Screws retailing
1419	Scoria quarrying	4539	Screws wholesaling
2211	Scoured wool mfg	2763	Screws, metal, mfg
2545	Scouring compound mfg	9242	Script writer (own account)
2869	Scouring machine mfg	0219	Scrub cutting service
4523	Scouring powders wholesaling	9242	Sculptor (own account)
9629	Scout association operation	6302	Sea transport service, coastal
4522	Scrap metal wholesaling	6301	Sea transport service, international
2729	Scrap, non-ferrous metal, resmelting	6622	Sea transport terminal operation
2729	Scrap, tinplate, de-tinning	2173	Seafood, canned, mfg
2411	Scrapbook mfg	5129	Seafood, canned, retailing
2862	Scraper mfg (for construction or earthmoving purposes)	4719	Seafood, canned, wholesaling
2742	Screen door, aluminium, mfg	4714	Seafood, fresh or frozen, wholesaling
2749	Screen door, metal, mfg (except aluminium)	5121	Seafood, fresh, retailing
2323	Screen door, wooden or wooden framed, mfg	5129	Seafood, frozen, retailing
2412	Screen printing	2173	Seafood, preserved, mfg
2413	Screen printing positive mfg	4221	Sealants and other special purpose treatments (except paints), application to concrete floors

Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification

Alphabetic Coding Index

CLASS	ACTIVITY	CLASS	ACTIVITY
4259	Sealants and other special purpose treatments (except paints), application to wooden floors	8423	Secondary school operation (combined primary/secondary school)
2854	Searchlight mfg	8422	Secondary school operation (except combined primary/secondary school)
0419	Seashell collecting	7863	Secretarial service
0419	Seashell hand gathering	2731	Sections, aluminium, rolling, drawing or extruding
4531	Seasoned timber dealing	2562	Sections, extruded plastic, mfg
2313	Seasoned timber mfg	2732	Sections, non-ferrous metal, rolling, drawing or extruding (except aluminium)
2179	Seasonings, food, mfg	2711	Sections, steel, mfg
5129	Seasonings, food, retailing	7519	Securities exchange operation
4719	Seasonings, food, wholesaling	9631	Security or intelligence organisation operation (Government)
2819	Seat belt, motor vehicle, mfg (except in association with motor vehicle mfg at the same unit)	7864	Security service (except police)
2566	Seat cover, motor vehicle, mfg (plastic)	4234	Security system installation
2229	Seat cover, motor vehicle, mfg (textile)	7519	Security valuation service
2229	Seat cover, textile, mfg	2869	Seed cleaning machinery mfg (incl. parts)
2921	Seat, upholstered, mfg	0219	Seed cleaning or grading service
0419	Seaweed (algae) collecting or harvesting	2544	Seed dressing mfg
5252	Second hand books retailing	0219	Seed dressing service
5252	Second hand clothes retailing	2861	Seed drying service
5252	Second hand furniture retailing or auctioning	0169	Seed grader mfg
5252	Second hand goods retailing (except motor vehicles)	2543	Seed growing n.e.c.
4799	Second hand goods wholesaling n.e.c.	0219	Seed inoculant mfg
5252	Second hand jewellery retailing	0113	Seed potato growing
4624	Second hand motor vehicle parts dealing	0121	Seed, canary, growing
5252	Second hand records retailing	2949	Seed, cleaned or graded, mfg (from seed purchased or transferred in)
8423	Secondary college operation (combined primary/secondary school)	4519	Seed, farm or garden, wholesaling
8422	Secondary college operation (except combined primary/secondary school)	0112	Seed, flower, growing
		5253	Seed, garden, retailing

**Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial
Classification**

Alphabetic Coding Index

CLASS	ACTIVITY	CLASS	ACTIVITY
0111	Seed, lawn, growing	2339	Serviette, paper, mfg
0113	Seed, vegetable, growing	0121	Sesame growing
2861	Seeder mfg	9259	Set designing service
4719	Seeding of raisins	0413	Set net fishing
0213	Seeding service, aerial	2763	Set screws, metal, mfg
0111	Seedling growing	2332	Set-up boxes, solid
5253	Seedling retailing		paperboard, mfg
2223	Seine twine mfg	0121	Setaria growing
2839	Seismic instrument mfg	7720	Settlement agency service
4612	Seismic instrument wholesaling	4122	Sewage or stormwater drainage systems construction
7829	Seismic survey data analysis service	4122	Sewage treatment plant construction
7822	Seismic surveying service (on a contract or fee basis)	3702	Sewerage system operation
2152	Self-raising flour mfg	3702	Sewerage treatment plant operation
4719	Self-raising flour wholesaling	2921	Sewing machine cabinet, wooden, mfg
9521	Self-service laundry operation	5261	Sewing machine repairing
5329	Self-service motor vehicle repair shop operation	9519	Sewing machine, household, hiring
2849	Semi-conductor mfg	2851	Sewing machine, household, mfg
4112	Semi-detached houses construction	5234	Sewing machine, household, retailing
2711	Semi-finished products, iron or steel, mfg	4731	Sewing machine, household, wholesaling
1420	Semiprecious stone mining	2869	Sewing machine, industrial, mfg
2151	Semolina mfg	4619	Sewing machine, industrial, wholesaling
2831	Sensitised paper mfg	4721	Sewing thread wholesaling
5244	Sensitised paper retailing	2213	Sewing thread, cotton, mfg (except elastic or elastomeric)
4795	Sensitised paper wholesaling	5259	Sex shop operation
1200	Separation plant, natural gas, operation	2839	Sextant mfg
4231	Septic tank installation	2769	Shackle mfg
9634	Septic tank service (collection and disposal)	2919	Shade houses, prefabricated, mfg (except prefabricated metal)
2214	Serge fabric mfg		
2543	Serum mfg		
5321	Service station operation (mainly petrol retailing)		
9259	Services to the arts n.e.c.		
2221	Serviette mfg (from fabrics not woven at the same unit)		

**Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial
Classification**

Alphabetic Coding Index

CLASS	ACTIVITY	CLASS	ACTIVITY
1419	Shale quarrying (except oil shale)	0123	Sheep AND beef cattle farming
1419	Shale, brick, quarrying	0123	Sheep AND meat cattle grazing, farming or breeding
1419	Shale, cement, quarrying		
1200	Shale, oil, mining		
1419	Shale, stoneware, quarrying	0219	Sheep crutching service
0113	Shallot growing	0219	Sheep dagging service
5251	Shampoo retailing	2544	Sheep dip mfg
4796	Shampoo wholesaling	0219	Sheep dipping service
2546	Shampoo, hair, mfg	4519	Sheep dips wholesaling
2565	Shaping of styrofoam blocks	0219	Sheep drenching service
7511	Share broking (on commission)	0124	Sheep farming
0130	Share milking operation	0122	Sheep farming AND barley growing
7519	Share registry operation	0122	Sheep farming AND cereal grain growing
7511	Share trading (on commission)	0122	Sheep farming AND maize growing
2140	Shark oil or meal mfg		
2761	Sharpening service (except saw sharpening)	0122	Sheep farming AND millet growing
2851	Shaver, electric, mfg	0122	Sheep farming AND oat growing
5261	Shaver, electric, repairing		
5234	Shaver, electric, retailing	0122	Sheep farming AND ryecorn growing
4731	Shaver, electric, wholesaling		
2949	Shaving brush mfg	0122	Sheep farming AND sorghum growing
2546	Shaving cream, soap or stick, mfg	0122	Sheep farming AND triticale growing
2546	Shaving preparation mfg		
2239	Shawl, knitted, mfg (from fabrics knitted at the same unit)	0124	Sheep grazing, farming or breeding
0212	Shearing goats	0122	Sheep grazing, farming or breeding AND cereal grain growing
2861	Shearing machine, sheep, mfg		
0212	Shearing sheep	0122	Sheep grazing, farming or breeding AND wheat growing
4259	Sheds, garages or carports, metal or wood, erection (from prefabricated components)	2174	Sheep lick mfg
		4519	Sheep lick wholesaling
2911	Sheds, prefabricated metal, mfg	0212	Sheep shearing service
		4519	Sheep, live, wholesaling
2919	Sheds, prefabricated, mfg (except prefabricated metal)	5221	Sheepskin clothing retailing
		5232	Sheepskin rug retailing
		5242	Sheepskin toys retailing

**Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial
Classification**

Alphabetic Coding Index

CLASS	ACTIVITY	CLASS	ACTIVITY
4799	Sheepskin wholesaling	0302	Shingle bolt hewing from forest timber
2922	Sheet metal furniture mfg n.e.c.	0302	Shingle bolt rough shaping from forest timber
2759	Sheet metal products mfg n.e.c.	1419	Shingle quarrying
2412	Sheet music printing	2329	Shingle, timber, mfg
2423	Sheet music publishing	2821	Ship breaking up service
5259	Sheet music retailing	6649	Ship broking service
4795	Sheet music wholesaling	6302	Ship charter, lease or rental (with crew; for any period; for coastal sea transport)
2640	Sheets or panels, asbestos cement, mfg	6301	Ship charter, leasing or renting (with crew; for any period; for international sea transport)
2711	Sheet steel mfg	7742	Ship leasing, hiring or charter (from own stocks; without crew)
2731	Sheet, aluminium, mfg	6621	Ship loading or unloading service (provision of labour only)
2640	Sheet, asbestos, mfg	6302	Ship management service for coastal sea transport (ie operation of ships on behalf of owners)
2732	Sheet, non-ferrous metal, mfg (except aluminium)	6301	Ship management service for international sea transport (ie operation of ships on behalf of owners)
2632	Sheet, plaster, mfg	6622	Ship mooring service
5233	Sheet, plastic decorative laminated, retailing	2821	Ship panels or sections mfg
4539	Sheet, plastic decorative laminated, wholesaling	6629	Ship registration service
2333	Sheeting, corrugated paperboard, mfg	2821	Ship repairing
2559	Sheeting, rubber, mfg	2821	Ship wrecking
2221	Sheets, bed, mfg (from fabrics not woven at the same unit)	4232	Ship, electrical wiring, installation or maintenance
4721	Sheets, bed, wholesaling	2821	Shipbuilding
2929	Shelf mfg n.e.c. (except sheet metal)	6629	Shipping agency service
2542	Shellac mfg	6629	Ships agency service
0419	Shellfish collecting	8113	Shire administration
0420	Shellfish farming	2241	Shirt collar mfg (except from fabrics knitted at the same unit)
1420	Shellgrit digging		
1420	Shellgrit dredging		
1420	Shellgrit quarrying		
4519	Shelling of raw peanuts		
2769	Shells mfg (munitions)		
8729	Sheltered workshop operation		
2922	Shelving, sheet metal, mfg		
0219	Shepherding service		
2764	Sherardizing metal		
2183	Sherry mfg		

**Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial
Classification**

Alphabetic Coding Index

CLASS	ACTIVITY	CLASS	ACTIVITY
2239	Shirts or shirt collars, knitted, mfg (from fabrics knitted at the same unit)	2262	Shopping bag mfg (except string or paper)
5221	Shirt retailing	5259	Shopping bag retailing
4722	Shirt wholesaling	4799	Shopping bag wholesaling (except of paper)
2241	Shirts, men's or boys', mfg (except work shirts or shirts made from fabrics knitted at the same unit)	2762	Shopping trolley mfg
2819	Shock absorber, motor vehicle, mfg (except in association with motor vehicle mfg at the same unit)	2163	Shortbread biscuit mfg
2229	Shoddy mfg	5221	Shorts retailing
2549	Shoe dressing mfg	4722	Shorts wholesaling
2249	Shoe lace mfg	2241	Shorts, men's or boys', mfg
2250	Shoe mfg	2242	Shorts, women's or girls', mfg (except from fabrics knitted at the same unit or from leather or plastic)
2549	Shoe polishes or cleaners mfg	2711	Shot or grit, chilled iron, mfg
5269	Shoe repairing	2229	Shoulder pad, textile, mfg
5222	Shoe retailing	2761	Shovel mfg (except pneumatic or power operated)
4723	Shoe wholesaling	2862	Shovel, power, mfg
2869	Shoemaking machinery mfg	9330	Show, agricultural, operation
2311	Shook mfg (for containers)	2929	Showcase mfg (except sheet metal)
9330	Shooting gallery operation	2922	Showcase, sheet metal, mfg
2929	Shop fitting mfg or installation n.e.c.	2742	Showers screen, aluminium framed, mfg
2742	Shop front, aluminium, installation	9241	Showperson (own account)
2742	Shop front, aluminium, mfg	7867	Shrink wrapping service
2749	Shop front, metal, installation (except aluminium)	5253	Shrubs or trees retailing
2749	Shop front, metal, mfg (except aluminium)	2742	Shutters, aluminium, mfg
2323	Shop front, prefabricated, mfg or installation (wooden; except on-site fabrication)	2749	Shutters, metal, mfg (except aluminium)
2929	Shop furniture mfg (except wooden or sheet metal)	4539	Shutters, roller, dealing
2921	Shop furniture mfg (wooden)	0302	Shuttle block hewing (from forest timber)
2922	Shop furniture, sheet metal, mfg	0302	Shuttle block rough shaping (from forest timber)
		2829	Side car, motor cycle, mfg
		2762	Sieve, wire, mfg
		2854	Sign, electric, mfg
		2854	Sign, neon, mfg
		2541	Signal flare mfg

Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification

Alphabetic Coding Index

CLASS	ACTIVITY	CLASS	ACTIVITY
2859	Signalling equipment, electrical, mfg n.e.c.	9241	Singer (own account)
7852	Signwriting	2851	Sink heater mfg
0169	Silage production	5233	Sink retailing
2622	Silica brick, refractory, mfg	4539	Sink wholesaling
1420	Silica mining (for industrial purposes)	2769	Sink, cast iron, mfg (porcelain enamelled)
1419	Silica stone quarrying	2759	Sink, pressed metal, mfg
2535	Silicate mfg	2635	Sinks or tubs, concrete, mfg
2640	Silicon carbide abrasive mfg	2566	Sinks or tubs, plastic, mfg
2711	Silicon ferro alloys mfg	2869	Sintered bearings mfg
2729	Silicon smelting	2711	Sintering iron ore
2547	Silk screen ink mfg	2549	Size mfg
1420	Sillimanite mining	2942	Skateboard mfg
6701	Silo operation (grain)	2942	Skates, roller or ice, mfg
4113	Silo, concrete, construction	9312	Skating rink operation
4113	Silo, grain, construction	2711	Skelp, steel, mfg
4224	Silo, metal, erection	2762	Skewer, metal, mfg
2769	Silo, prefabricated metal, mfg	2329	Skewer, wooden, mfg
0113	Silver beet growing	9519	Ski equipment hiring
2723	Silver from scrap or waste materials recovering	5241	Ski equipment retailing (except clothing or footwear)
1317	Silver ore mining	4793	Ski equipment wholesaling (except clothing or footwear)
1317	Silver ores beneficiating or dressing		
2764	Silver plating	5710	Ski lodge operation
2549	Silver polish mfg	9319	Ski-tow operation
2723	Silver refining	2129	Skim milk based stock feed, dried, protein enriched, mfg
2723	Silver smelting		
2723	Silver-lead bullion mfg		
1317	Silver-lead-zinc ore mining	2129	Skim milk, dried, mfg
1317	Silver-lead-zinc ores beneficiating or dressing	2121	Skim milk, liquid, mfg
2941	Silverplated ware mfg (except cutlery)	2942	Skin diving equipment mfg (except wet suits)
2941	Silversmithing	5241	Skin diving equipment retailing
2941	Silverware mfg (except cutlery)	4793	Skin diving equipment wholesaling
4792	Silverware or goldware, religious, wholesaling	2261	Skin pickling, tanning, currying, dressing, finishing or dyeing
5255	Silverware retailing	2261	Skin wool mfg
4792	Silverware wholesaling	4519	Skins wholesaling
0303	Silvicultural service		

**Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial
Classification**

Alphabetic Coding Index

CLASS	ACTIVITY	CLASS	ACTIVITY
4531	Skirtings, dressed timber, dealing	2863	Slicing machinery, food, commercial or industrial, mfg
2313	Skirtings, dressed timber, mfg	2566	Slide fastener mfg
2242	Skirt mfg (except from fabrics knitted at the same unit or from leather or plastic)	2831	Slide projector mfg
5221	Skirt retailing	2831	Slide viewer mfg
4722	Skirt wholesaling	9522	Slide, photographic, mfg
2942	Skis mfg	2762	Sling, wire, mfg
2742	Skylight, aluminium, mfg	2261	Slip or skin wool mfg
2749	Skylight, metal, mfg (except aluminium)	2250	Slipper mfg
5221	Slacks retailing	5222	Slipper retailing
4722	Slacks wholesaling	4723	Slipper wholesaling
2242	Slacks, women's or girls', mfg (except from fabrics knitted at the same unit or from leather or plastic)	2822	Small crafts building (except inflatable)
2640	Slag crushing	2769	Smallarms mfg
4243	Slate flooring installation	2113	Smallgoods mfg
1419	Slate quarrying	5129	Smallgoods retailing
4223	Slating tile roofing installation	4712	Smallgoods wholesaling
2111	Slaughtering animals (except poultry)	5323	Smash repairs, motor vehicle
2112	Slaughtering poultry	2722	Smelting of aluminium (from alumina)
2942	Sled and toboggan mfg	2729	Smelting of bismuth
0302	Sleeper, railway, hewing (forest timber)	2723	Smelting of copper
2635	Sleeper, railway, mfg (concrete)	2723	Smelting of lead
2311	Sleepers, sawn timber, mfg	2729	Smelting of nickel
2221	Sleeping bag mfg	2729	Smelting of non-ferrous metals n.e.c.
5241	Sleeping bag retailing	2723	Smelting of silver
2243	Sleepwear mfg (except from fabrics knitted at the same unit)	2729	Smelting of tin
2239	Sleepwear, knitted, mfg (from fabrics knitted at the same unit)	2723	Smelting of zinc
2321	Sliced veneer mfg	4234	Smoke detectors installation
2869	Slicing machinery mfg n.e.c.	2329	Smoking pipe mfg
		5129	Smoking pipe retailing
		4799	Smoking pipe wholesaling
		2544	Snail poison mfg
		0220	Snake catching
		0159	Snake farming
		9519	Snow ski hiring
		5241	Snow ski retailing
		2190	Snuff mfg
		2545	Soap flakes mfg
		2545	Soap mfg
		2545	Soap powder mfg

Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification

Alphabetic Coding Index

CLASS	ACTIVITY	CLASS	ACTIVITY
4796	Soap wholesaling	5129	Soft drink retailing (except for immediate consumption)
2545	Soap wool scouring mfg	5125	Soft drink retailing (for immediate consumption)
1420	Soapstone quarrying	4716	Soft drink wholesaling
9319	Soccer club operation (not licensed)	2221	Soft furnishings mfg (from fabrics not woven at the same unit)
5740	Social club operation	5223	Soft furnishings retailing
7810	Social science research institution operation (except university)	4721	Soft furnishings wholesaling
8431	Social science research school operation (university)	2942	Softball equipment mfg (except clothing or footwear)
8729	Social welfare service n.e.c.	2322	Softboard mfg
9629	Society operation (for the prevention of cruelty to animals)	2430	Software production service (mass production)
2231	Sock mfg	7834	Software production service (other than mass production)
2535	Soda ash mfg	5234	Software, computer, retailing
1420	Soda ash mining	4613	Software, computer, wholesaling
2769	Soda syphon, metal, mfg	2312	Softwood woodchip mfg
2181	Soda water mfg	0219	Soil conservation service (rural)
2535	Sodium alginate mfg	2544	Soil fumigant mfg
2535	Sodium aluminate mfg	1419	Soil or filling quarrying
2535	Sodium antimonate mfg	2861	Soil pulverizer (agricultural machinery) mfg
2535	Sodium benzoate mfg	7829	Soil testing service
2535	Sodium bicarbonate mfg	4231	Solar hot water system installation
2535	Sodium bisulphate mfg	5234	Solar hot water system, household, retailing
2535	Sodium borate mfg	2851	Solar water heating system mfg
2535	Sodium carbonate mfg	9529	Solarium operation
2535	Sodium cyanide mfg	2729	Solder mfg
2535	Sodium hydroxide mfg	2761	Soldering iron mfg (except power operated)
2535	Sodium metasilicate mfg	2859	Soldering iron, electrical, mfg
2535	Sodium mfg	2261	Sole leather mfg
2531	Sodium nitrate fertiliser mfg		
2535	Sodium peroxide mfg		
2535	Sodium silicate mfg		
2535	Sodium sulphate mfg		
2535	Sodium sulphide mfg		
2129	Soft cheese mfg		
2181	Soft drink bottling		
2181	Soft drink canning		
2181	Soft drink mfg		
2181	Soft drink mix, powdered, mfg		

Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification

Alphabetic Coding Index

CLASS	ACTIVITY	CLASS	ACTIVITY
2250	Soles or heels, cut or moulded rubber or rubber composition, mfg	9519	Sound reproducing equipment, household, hiring
7841	Solicitor (own account)	5234	Sound reproducing equipment, household, retailing
2331	Solid fibreboard sheet mfg	4731	Sound reproducing equipment, household, wholesaling
2332	Solid paperboard container mfg	4615	Sound reproducing equipment, industrial, wholesaling
2549	Soling dough, rubber, mfg	8729	Soup kitchen operation
2559	Soling sheet, rubber or rubber composition, mfg	2130	Soup mfg
2510	Solvent, petroleum, mfg	4719	Soup wholesaling
4521	Solvent, petroleum, wholesaling	2130	Soup, prepared dry, mfg
9242	Song writer (own account)	2121	Sour cream mfg
2769	Soot remover mfg	5259	Souvenirs retailing
0121	Sorghum growing (except forage sorghum)	2179	Soya bean concentrates, isolates or textured protein mfg
0122	Sorghum growing AND beef cattle farming	0121	Soya beans growing
0122	Sorghum growing AND sheep farming	2140	Soya bean oil, meal or cake mfg
2174	Sorghum meal mfg	0121	Soybean growing
0169	Sorghum, forage, growing	5259	Spa pool retailing
9210	Sound archive service	4122	Spa pool, below ground, construction
4232	Sound equipment installation (requiring electrical work)	4539	Spa pool, fibreglass, wholesaling
2849	Sound recording equipment mfg	2851	Space heater, household, mfg
9519	Sound recording equipment, household, hiring	5261	Space heater, household, repairing
5234	Sound recording equipment, household, retailing	5234	Space heater, household, retailing
4731	Sound recording equipment, household, wholesaling	4731	Space heater, household, wholesaling
4615	Sound recording or reproducing equipment, industrial, wholesaling	4233	Space heaters or heating systems installation (except industrial furnaces)
9251	Sound recording studio operation	2867	Space heating system, commercial or industrial, mfg
2849	Sound reproducing equipment mfg		

Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification

Alphabetic Coding Index

CLASS	ACTIVITY	CLASS	ACTIVITY
4615	Space heating system, commercial or industrial, wholesaling (electric)	9312	Speedway operation (motor racing)
4619	Space heating system, commercial or industrial, wholesaling (except electric)	2723	Spelter mfg
6630	Space port operation	0302	Sphagnum moss collecting or gathering
7810	Space tracking station operation (except as communication service)	1317	Sphalerite mining
6403	Space transport service (non-scheduled)	2179	Spice mfg
2761	Spade mfg	4719	Spice wholesaling
2152	Spaghetti mfg (except canned)	2769	Spigot mfg
4719	Spaghetti wholesaling	2762	Spike, wire, mfg
2130	Spaghetti, canned, mfg	2851	Spin drier, household, mfg
2761	Spanner mfg	5261	Spin drier, household, repairing
2813	Spark plug mfg	5234	Spin drier, household, retailing
2183	Sparkling wine mfg	4731	Spin drier, household, wholesaling
8640	Spaying service	0113	Spinach growing
8424	Special school operation (for disabled children; not providing normal primary or secondary school education)	2869	Spinning machines mfg
5129	Specialised foods retailing n.e.c.	2213	Spinning, cotton
8622	Specialist medical practitioner (own account)	2213	Spinning, flax
2729	Specification alloying of non-ferrous metals	2184	Spirit based mixed drinks mfg
2831	Spectacle frame mfg	2534	Spirit, non-potable, mfg n.e.c.
4612	Spectacle frame wholesaling	2184	Spirit, potable, mfg n.e.c.
2831	Spectacle lens grinding	5123	Spirits or liqueurs retailing (for consumption off the premises only)
8632	Spectacles dispensing	2130	Split peas mfg
2839	Spectrometer mfg	2762	Spoke, cycle, mfg
2839	Spectroscope mfg	0419	Sponge gathering
8639	Speech therapy service (own account)	2559	Sponge or foam rubber mfg
2839	Speedometer mfg	2566	Sponge, plastic, mfg
		2329	Spool, wooden, mfg
		2329	Spoon, wooden, mfg
		2262	Sporting bag mfg
		5740	Sporting club or association operation (licensed)
		9319	Sporting club or association (not licensed; not staffed)
		9519	Sporting equipment hiring (except clothing or footwear)

Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification

Alphabetic Coding Index

CLASS	ACTIVITY	CLASS	ACTIVITY
2942	Sporting equipment mfg (except clothing or footwear)	2861	Spraying equipment, agricultural, mfg
5241	Sporting equipment retailing (except clothing or footwear)	4611	Spraying equipment, agricultural, wholesaling
4793	Sporting goods wholesaling (except clothing or footwear)	2869	Spraying machinery mfg (except agricultural)
2869	Sporting machinery mfg n.e.c.	2861	Spreader (agricultural machinery) mfg
9319	Sporting tournament promotion	2762	Spring mfg
9319	Sports administration service	2329	Spring roller, wooden, mfg (for blinds)
5221	Sports clothing retailing	2762	Spring, motor vehicle, mfg
9319	Sports coaching school operation	4234	Sprinkler system, fire, installation
9319	Sports coaching service	4251	Sprinkler system, garden, installation (except irrigation systems)
4122	Sports fields construction	2861	Sprinkler, agricultural, mfg
5222	Sports footwear retailing	2769	Sprinkler, fire, mfg
2942	Sports gloves mfg	2851	Sprinkler, garden, mfg (domestic type)
2942	Sports goods mfg n.e.c.	2769	Sprocket chain mfg
9312	Sports ground operation	9312	Squash court operation
7422	Sportsman's insurance provision	2942	Squash equipment mfg
5221	Sportswear retailing	0113	Squash growing
4722	Sportswear wholesaling	0414	Squid jigging
2239	Sportswear, knitted, mfg (from fabrics knitted at the same unit; except hosiery, cardigans or pullovers)	2179	Stabilizers and emulsifiers, blended, mfg
2859	Spot welding equipment mfg	2221	Stack cover, textile, mfg
2854	Spotlight mfg n.e.c.	2865	Stacking machinery mfg
2759	Spouting, sheet metal, mfg	2929	Stage scenery, props and furniture mfg (except wooden or sheet metal)
2861	Spray cart mfg	2921	Stage scenery, props and furniture, wooden, mfg
5323	Spray painting (motor body repairing)	9241	Stage show operation
4244	Spray painting of buildings or other structures	2542	Stain mfg
2544	Spray, insecticide or fungicide, mfg	2549	Stain remover mfg
4519	Spray, pest control, wholesaling	2610	Stained glass sheet mfg
2861	Spray-irrigation system mfg	2711	Stainless steel mfg
		2759	Stainless steel pressed hollow ware mfg

Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification

Alphabetic Coding Index

CLASS	ACTIVITY	CLASS	ACTIVITY
2713	Stainless steel seamless pipes or tubes mfg	2769	Steam superheater mfg
5233	Stains retailing	2869	Steam trap mfg
4539	Stains wholesaling	2712	Steam, gas or water fittings mfg (cast or forged iron or steel)
2559	Stair tread, rubber, mfg	2713	Steam, gas or water fittings mfg (ferrous metal; except cast or forged iron or steel)
2323	Staircase and railing, wooden mfg	2765	Steam, gas or water fittings mfg (non-ferrous metal)
2742	Stairs or staircases, prefabricated aluminium, mfg	4259	Steam-cleaning of building exteriors
2749	Stairs or staircases, prefabricated metal, mfg (except aluminium)	2862	Steamroller mfg
5252	Stamp dealing	2534	Stearate or stearic acid mfg
2949	Stamp pad mfg	2534	Stearine pitch mfg
2412	Stamp, postal, printing	1420	Steatite mining
2949	Stamp, rubber, mfg	2711	Steel alloys mfg
2121	Standardised liquid milk mfg	2711	Steel bars, plates, rods, sheet or strip mfg
1319	Stannite mining	4522	Steel bars, plates, rods, sheets or strip wholesaling
2949	Stapler mfg	2712	Steel castings mfg
2762	Staples, wire, mfg	4522	Steel or steel alloys wholesaling
2151	Starch mfg	2713	Steel pipe, concrete lined, mfg
2545	Starch preparation, laundry (eg spray starch) mfg	2713	Steel pipes or tubes mfg (except cast or forged iron or steel)
2151	Starch sugar mfg	4522	Steel pipes or tubes wholesaling
4719	Starch wholesaling	2741	Steel plate, perforated, mfg
2813	Starter motor mfg	2711	Steel roof decking mfg
2839	Starters or controllers, electrical, mfg n.e.c.	2711	Steel sheet, expanded, mfg
8112	State Government administration (except justice)	2769	Steel wool mfg
2559	Stationers' bands, rubber, mfg	2711	Steel, high speed, mfg
5243	Stationery retailing	4224	Steel, reinforcing, erection
4795	Stationery wholesaling	2711	Steel, spring, mfg
2411	Stationery, paper, mfg (except commission printing)	2711	Steel, stainless, mfg
2412	Stationery, paper, printing (on commission)	4224	Steel, structural, erection
2329	Stave mfg	2741	Steel, structural, mfg (prefabricated parts for structures)
2769	Steam generating boiler mfg	4522	Steel, structural, wholesaling
2869	Steam hammer mfg		
2949	Steam or hot water supply		

Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification

Alphabetic Coding Index

CLASS	ACTIVITY	CLASS	ACTIVITY
2949	Stencil set mfg	0116	Stone fruit sun-drying
2841	Stereo or electrotyping equipment mfg	2640	Stone products mfg (from stone purchased or transferred in)
2413	Stereotype plate mfg	1419	Stone products mfg (from stone quarried at the same establishment)
2413	Stereotyping service	1419	Stone quarrying
2832	Sterilising equipment, surgical, medical or dental, mfg	2640	Stone, abrasive, mfg
2832	Stethoscope mfg	1419	Stone, blue metal, quarrying
6621	Stevedoring	4539	Stone, building, dealing
2769	Still, copper, mfg	1419	Stone, building, quarrying
4519	Stock and station agent	1419	Stone, crushed or broken, quarrying
7511	Stock broking or trading (on commission)	1419	Stone, dimension, quarrying
2812	Stock crate mfg	2761	Stonecutters' hand tools mfg (except pneumatic or power operated)
2179	Stock cube mfg	5233	Stonecutters' tools retailing
0219	Stock dipping service	4539	Stonecutters' tools wholesaling
0219	Stock drafting service	4715	Stone fruit wholesaling
0219	Stock drenching service	1419	Stoneware clay quarrying
0219	Stock droving service	2623	Stoneware pipes or fittings mfg
7519	Stock exchange operation	1419	Stoneware shale quarrying
2174	Stock foods, prepared, mfg (except uncanned meat or bone meal or protein enriched skim milk powder)	2629	Stoneware, table or kitchen, mfg
4519	Stock meal wholesaling	4222	Stonework on construction projects
2231	Stockings mfg	2922	Storage equipment, sheet metal, mfg
5221	Stockings retailing	6709	Storage service (cold, cool or refrigerated)
4722	Stockings wholesaling	6709	Storage service (except grain)
0219	Stockyard construction service	6709	Storage service (furniture)
4519	Stockyard operation	6701	Storage service (grain)
0219	Stockyard repairing service	2769	Storage tank, metal plate, mfg
2640	Stone cutting, dressing, polishing or shaping (using stone not quarried or produced at the same unit)	4224	Storage tank, metal, erection
1419	Stone cutting, dressing, polishing or shaping (using stone quarried at the same establishment)	2865	Store trucks, motorised, mfg
0116	Stone fruit growing	6709	Store, bond, operation
		6709	Store, cold, operation

**Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial
Classification**

Alphabetic Coding Index

CLASS	ACTIVITY	CLASS	ACTIVITY
6709	Store, controlled atmosphere, operation	2331	Strawboard mfg (except building board)
6709	Store, cool, operation	2339	Straws, drinking, mfg
6709	Store, free, operation (storage of goods not under bond)	9241	Street musician (own account)
7422	Storm insurance provision	9523	Street photography service
3702	Stormwater drainage system operation	2223	String mfg (except paper string)
4122	Stormwater drain construction	4721	String wholesaling
2182	Stout mfg	2339	String, paper, mfg
4717	Stout wholesaling	2949	Strings, musical instrument, mfg
2549	Stove cleaner mfg	5259	Strings, musical instrument, retailing
2759	Stove pipe, sheet metal, mfg	4799	Strings, musical instrument, wholesaling
5261	Stoves or heaters, household electric, repairing	2942	Strings, racquet, mfg
9519	Stoves or heaters, household, hiring	2731	Strip, aluminium, mfg (except insulated)
4731	Stoves or heaters, household, wholesaling	2852	Strip, aluminium, mfg (insulated)
2851	Stove, household, mfg	2732	Strip, non-ferrous metal, mfg (except insulated or from aluminium)
5234	Stove, household, retailing	2852	Strip, non-ferrous metal, mfg (insulated)
2851	Stove, portable, mfg	2861	Stripper mfg
2869	Straining machinery mfg n.e.c.	2829	Stroller (baby) mfg
2863	Straining machinery, food, commercial or industrial, mfg	2741	Structural fittings, prefabricated steel, mfg
2852	Stranded conductors mfg	2323	Structural fittings, wooden, mfg
2762	Stranded ferrous wire, cable or strip mfg	2610	Structural glass mfg
2852	Stranded non-ferrous cable, wire or strip mfg	4224	Structural steel erection
7720	Strata and company title units, common property management service	2741	Structural steel parts, prefabricated, mfg
2949	Straw plait mfg	2711	Structural steel shapes mfg (not fabricated)
2223	Straw rope mfg	4522	Structural steel wholesaling
0119	Strawberry growing	2741	Structural steel, fabricated, mfg (readymade parts for structures)
4715	Strawberry wholesaling	2543	Strychnine mfg
2329	Strawboard building boards mfg		

**Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial
Classification**

Alphabetic Coding Index

CLASS	ACTIVITY	CLASS	ACTIVITY
4241	Stucco plastering	4719	Sugar, refined, wholesaling
0152	Stud farm operation (horses)	2262	Suitcase mfg
2411	Student loose leaf refill packs mfg (except commission printing)	5259	Suitcase retailing
5710	Student residences operation (except boarding schools)	4799	Suitcase wholesaling
7743	Studio lighting, short term hire service (without operators)	4722	Suit wholesaling
9523	Studio photography service	2249	Suits, coats or uniforms, leather, mfg
9330	Studio, dance, operation	2241	Suits, men's or boys', mfg (except from leather)
9251	Studio, sound recording, operation	2242	Suits, women's or girls', mfg (except from fabrics knitted at the same unit or from leather or plastic)
0302	Stamp cutting	2543	Sulpha compounds (sulphonamides) mfg
2533	Styrene butadiene resin mfg	2535	Sulphide mfg
2533	Styrene butylene resin mfg	2535	Sulphur compound mfg
2534	Styrene mfg	2535	Sulphur dioxide mfg
2533	Styrene resin mfg	1420	Sulphur mining
3610	Sub-station operation (electricity supply)	2535	Sulphuric acid (other than smelter by-product) mfg
2821	Submarine component mfg n.e.c.	2531	Sulphuric lime (dry or solution) mfg
2821	Submarine constructing	4231	Sump installation
6200	Suburban railway transport service (except tramway transport)	9526	Sun clinic (tanning) operation
4122	Subway construction (rail)	2543	Sun tan lotion mfg
0169	Sudan grass growing	0115	Sun-drying apples
2261	Suede leather mfg	0116	Sun-drying apricots
0113	Sugar beet growing	0119	Sun-drying fruit (except pome, stone fruit or grapes)
0219	Sugar cane cutting service	0114	Sun-drying grapes
0161	Sugar cane growing	0115	Sun-drying pears
2171	Sugar mfg	0115	Sun-drying pome fruit
2129	Sugar of milk mfg	0116	Sun-drying stone fruit
2863	Sugar processing machinery, commercial or industrial, mfg	9610	Sunday school operation
2171	Sugar, brown, mfg	0121	Sunflower growing
2171	Sugar, caster, mfg	2140	Sunflower seed oil, meal or cake mfg
2171	Sugar, icing, mfg	2831	Sunglass frames mfg
4519	Sugar, raw, wholesaling	2831	Sunglasses mfg
2171	Sugar, refined, mfg	4612	Sunglasses wholesaling
		2546	Sunscreen preparation mfg

**Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial
Classification**

Alphabetic Coding Index

CLASS	ACTIVITY	CLASS	ACTIVITY
7520	Superannuation commission agent (own account)	4612	Surgical instrument wholesaling
7520	Superannuation fund management service (on a commission or fee basis)	2229	Surgical plaster, adhesive, mfg
7412	Superannuation fund, separately constituted operation (except fund management on a commission or fee basis)	2832	Surgical splint mfg
		2229	Surgical suture, textile, mfg
		2832	Surgical truss mfg
		6403	Surveillance service, air (except defence forces)
		2839	Surveying instrument mfg
5110	Supermarket, grocery, operation	4612	Surveying instrument wholesaling
2531	Superphosphate mfg	7822	Surveying service, aerial
2543	Suppository mfg	7822	Surveying service, geological
8120	Supreme court operation		or geophysical (on a contract or fee basis)
2549	Surface cleaning or degreasing preparation mfg	7822	Surveying service, gravimetric (on a contract or fee basis)
2942	Surfboard mfg	7822	Surveying service, hydrographic
5241	Surfboard retailing	7822	Surveying service, land
4793	Surfboard wholesaling	7822	Surveying service, marine
8622	Surgeon (except dental or veterinary; own account)	7823	Surveying service, quantity
8623	Surgeon, dental (own account)	7822	Surveying service, seismic (on a contract or fee basis)
8640	Surgeon, veterinary (own account)	9621	Surveyors' association
2243	Surgical belts or supports mfg		operation
2229	Surgical dressing mfg	2919	Survival huts, prefabricated, mfg (except prefabricated metal)
7743	Surgical equipment leasing, hiring or renting (from own stocks)	2249	Suspenders mfg (except from leather or leather substitute)
2832	Surgical equipment mfg	2819	Suspension component mfg (except in association with motor vehicle mfg at the same unit)
4612	Surgical equipment wholesaling	2949	Suture, surgical, mfg (except textile)
2250	Surgical footwear mfg	2229	Suture, surgical, mfg (textile)
4722	Surgical foundation garment wholesaling	2769	Swage block mfg
2229	Surgical gauze mfg	2229	Sweat rag mfg
2949	Surgical gut, finished, mfg		
2111	Surgical gut, partly processed, mfg		
2231	Surgical hosiery mfg		
2832	Surgical instrument mfg		

**Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial
Classification**

Alphabetic Coding Index

CLASS	ACTIVITY	CLASS	ACTIVITY
2232	Sweater, knitted, mfg	2640	Synthetic gemstone mfg
0113	Swede growing	2510	Synthetic petrol mfg
0113	Sweet potato (kumara) growing	2533	Synthetic resin mfg (except adhesives)
0113	Sweetcorn growing	2549	Synthetic resin or plastic adhesives mfg
2130	Sweetcorn, canned, mfg	4523	Synthetic resin wholesaling
5259	Swimming pool chemicals retailing	2533	Synthetic rubber mfg
5259	Swimming pool cleaning service	4523	Synthetic rubber wholesaling
4122	Swimming pool construction or installation (below ground; concrete or fibreglass)	1315	Synthetic rutile production
2869	Swimming pool filter mfg	2832	Syringe, hypodermic, mfg
2851	Swimming pool heating equipment mfg	2181	Syrup (chocolate, vanilla, etc) mfg
4259	Swimming pool installation (above-ground)	7834	Syrup, fruit, mfg
9312	Swimming pool operation		Systems analysis service (computer)
5259	Swimming pool retailing		
2564	Swimming pool shell mfg (fibreglass reinforced plastic)		
4539	Swimming pool wholesaling (below ground; fibreglass)		
2249	Swimwear mfg (except from fabrics knitted at the same unit)		
2239	Swimwear, knitted, mfg (from fabrics knitted at the same unit)		
2329	Switchboard base, wooden, mfg		
2842	Switchboard, telephone or telegraph, mfg		
2839	Switchgear, electrical, mfg n.e.c.		
4615	Switchgear, electrical, wholesaling		
9610	Synagogue operation		
2212	Synthetic fibres mfg (except glass fibres)		

**Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial
Classification**

Alphabetic Coding Index

CLASS	ACTIVITY	CLASS	ACTIVITY
9329	T.A.B. operation	2839	Tachometer mfg
2544	T.D.E. insecticide mfg	2769	Tackle block, metal, mfg
2534	T.D.E. mfg (except prepared insecticide)	2762	Tacks mfg
2610	Table glassware mfg	2179	Taco, tortilla and tostada shells, mfg
5233	Table glassware retailing	2759	Tags, sheet metal, mfg
4739	Table glassware wholesaling	0219	Tailing service
0114	Table grapes growing	5125	Take away foods retailing (cooked, ready to eat)
2929	Table mfg (except wooden or sheet metal)	1420	Talc quarrying
2339	Table napkin, paper, mfg	2640	Talc, ground, mfg
2179	Table salt mfg	2546	Talcum powder mfg
2942	Table tennis equipment mfg	2111	Tallow rendering (except refining)
5241	Table tennis equipment retailing (except clothing or footwear)	4519	Tallow wholesaling
4793	Table tennis equipment wholesaling (except clothing or footwear)	2140	Tallow, refined, mfg
2922	Table, sheet metal, mfg	0119	Tamarillo growing
2921	Table, wooden, mfg	2543	Tampon mfg
2221	Table-cloth mfg (from fabrics not woven at the same unit)	0119	Tangelo growing
2213	Table-cloths or table-mats mfg (from fabrics, wholly or predominantly of cotton, flax or other vegetable fibres or silk; woven at the same unit)	7730	Tangible asset holding company operation
2212	Table-cloths or table-mats mfg (from fabrics, wholly or predominantly of synthetic fibres; woven at the same unit)	2564	Tank mfg (fibreglass reinforced plastic)
2214	Table-cloths or table-mats mfg (from fabrics, wholly or predominantly wool; woven at the same unit)	2635	Tank, concrete, mfg
5233	Tableware retailing	4231	Tank, septic, installation
4739	Tableware wholesaling	2759	Tanks, sheet metal, mfg
2566	Tableware, plastic, mfg	2769	Tank, storage, mfg (metal plate)
2329	Tableware, wooden, mfg	4122	Tank, water, construction (except of structural steel)
7831	Tabulating service	2549	Tanners' grease mfg
		2534	Tannic acid mfg
		2534	Tanning compounds, organic, mfg
		2534	Tanning extract mfg
		2535	Tanning extract, inorganic, mfg
		2869	Tanning machinery mfg
		4619	Tanning machinery or equipment wholesaling
		4523	Tanning requisites wholesaling
		2534	Tannins mfg

Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification

Alphabetic Coding Index

CLASS	ACTIVITY	CLASS	ACTIVITY
1319	Tantalite - columbite ores mining	7730	Taxi cab plate, leasing (without vehicles)
1319	Tantalite mining	6123	Taxi cab service
2729	Tantalum metal powders or flakes mfg	6123	Taxi cab, leasing, hiring or renting (licensed cabs only)
1319	Tantalum ore mining	2869	Taxi meter mfg
2869	Tape dispenser, metal, mfg	6123	Taxi radio base operation (except for taxi trucks)
9519	Tape recorder hiring	6110	Taxi truck service (with driver)
2849	Tape recorder mfg	2949	Taxidermy service
5234	Tape recorder retailing	9629	Taxpayers' (personal) association operation
4731	Tape recorder wholesaling (except industrial sound recording equipment)	4719	Tea blending or repacking
4795	Tape, adhesive cellulose, wholesaling	2329	Tea chest, wooden, mfg
2563	Tape, adhesive friction, mfg	0169	Tea growing
2339	Tape, adhesive, mfg (gummed; liquid activated)	2179	Tea mfg
2563	Tape, adhesive, mfg (pressure sensitive; except surgical)	5730	Tea room operation
2339	Tape, gummed paper, mfg	4719	Tea wholesaling
5235	Tape, magnetic or pre-recorded, retailing	9622	Teachers' association operation
2152	Tapioca mfg	8440	Teachers' college operation n.e.c.
2769	Tap, metal, mfg	8432	Technical and further education college operation
2711	Tar oils, crude, mfg	8432	Technical college operation (recognised TAFE institution)
4223	Tar paper roofing repairing service	9122	Telecasting
2711	Tar, crude, mfg	2852	Telecommunications cable mfg
2520	Tar, refined, mfg	2842	Telecommunications equipment mfg
2824	Target aircraft mfg	7120	Telecommunications service
2942	Target, archery or rifle, mfg	7120	Telegram service
7855	Tariff consultancy service	2842	Telegraph equipment mfg
2221	Tarpaulin mfg	7120	Telegraph service
4721	Tarpaulin wholesaling	7869	Telephone answering service
2534	Tartaric acid mfg	7866	Telephone cleaning service
9529	Tattooing service	2842	Telephone equipment mfg
5720	Tavern operation (mainly drinking place)	7120	Telephone exchange operation
7842	Tax agent (own account)		
6123	Taxi cab management service (ie operation on behalf of owner)		

Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification

Alphabetic Coding Index

CLASS	ACTIVITY	CLASS	ACTIVITY
4232	Telephone or electric cable ducting system, installation	2849	Television screens or picture tubes mfg
4615	Telephone or telegraph equipment wholesaling	9122	Television service
7120	Telephone service	5261	Television set repairing
2842	Telephone switching equipment mfg	5234	Television set retailing
2852	Telephone wire or cable mfg	4731	Television set wholesaling
2842	Teleprinter equipment mfg	9122	Television station operation
7120	Teleprinter service	2842	Television studio equipment mfg
2769	Telescope case, metal, mfg	4122	Television transmitting towers, repair or maintenance (except special trade repair service)
2831	Telescope mfg	7120	Telex service
2831	Telescopic sights mfg	4233	Temperature controlled structures installation
7120	Teletype communication service	9610	Temple, religious, operation
5261	Television antennae installation	7862	Temporary labour hire
2769	Television antennae mfg	9319	Tennis club operation (not licensed)
5234	Television antennae retailing	4122	Tennis court construction
9122	Television broadcasting	9312	Tennis court operation
2769	Television cabinet, metal framed, mfg	2942	Tennis equipment mfg
2566	Television cabinet, plastic, mfg	5241	Tennis equipment retailing (except clothing or footwear)
2921	Television cabinet, wooden, mfg	4793	Tennis equipment wholesaling (except clothing or footwear)
2842	Television camera mfg	2221	Tent mfg (except oxygen tents or toy tents)
9111	Television film editing service	5241	Tent retailing
9111	Television film or tape production	4721	Tent wholesaling
2869	Television game mfg	2942	Tent, children's toy, mfg
9519	Television hiring	2832	Tent, oxygen, mfg
7422	Television insurance provision	6619	Terminal facilities provision (to road freight or passenger transport units on a fee or contract basis)
4122	Television or radio transmitting towers construction	6622	Terminal freight operation (sea transport)
9122	Television programmes video recording		
2849	Television receiving set mfg		
7120	Television relay station operation		

Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification

Alphabetic Coding Index

CLASS	ACTIVITY	CLASS	ACTIVITY
6619	Terminal operation (bus, tram or trolley bus)	2215	Textiles bleaching, dyeing, printing, pleating, finishing, pre-shrinking, moisture proofing, rot proofing, fire proofing, or rubber or plastic impregnating
6200	Terminal operation (railway)		
6619	Terminal operation (road freight transport) maintenance staff		
6622	Terminal operation (sea transport)	4721	Textiles wholesaling n.e.c.
6123	Terminal operation, taxi (except for taxi trucks)	2640	Textiles, abrasive coated, mfg
6622	Terminal, container, operation (marine cargo)	5223	Textiles, household, retailing
6200	Terminal, container, operation (railway)	9259	Theatre booking agency
6622	Terminal, passenger, operation (sea transport)	4113	Theatre buildings construction
7519	Terminating building society management service (on a commission or fee basis)	2929	Theatre furniture mfg (except wooden or sheet metal)
7330	Terminating building society operation (except terminating building society management on a commission or fee basis)	2922	Theatre furniture mfg (sheet metal)
		2921	Theatre furniture mfg (wooden)
		9259	Theatre lighting service
		9252	Theatre operation (except motion picture theatre)
		9259	Theatre ticket agency operation (computerised or manual)
2623	Terracotta construction goods mfg	9113	Theatre, drive-in, operation
2629	Terracotta ware mfg n.e.c.	9113	Theatre, motion picture, operation
4243	Terrazzo laying	9113	Theatre, movie, operation
2635	Terrazzo products mfg	9241	Theatrical company operation
7829	Testing or assay service (on a contract or fee basis)	9259	Theatrical equipment renting agency operation
2329	Textile comb, wooden, mfg		
2229	Textile fabrics, plastic coated, mfg	8440	Theological college or seminary operation n.e.c.
2559	Textile fabrics, rubber coated, mfg	5251	Therapeutic appliances retailing (eg surgical belts, infra-red ray lamps, geriatric aids)
2215	Textile printing (on commission or fee basis)		
2229	Textile products mfg n.e.c.	8639	Therapeutic massage service
2869	Textile working machinery mfg	8639	Therapy service, occupational (own account)
4619	Textile working machinery or equipment wholesaling	3610	Thermal plant operation
		9312	Thermal pool operation

Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification

Alphabetic Coding Index

CLASS	ACTIVITY	CLASS	ACTIVITY
3610	Thermal power generation	5233	Tiles, ceramic, retailing
2832	Thermometers, medical, mfg	4539	Tiles, ceramic, wholesaling
5233	Thinner, paint, retailing	2635	Tiles, concrete, mfg
4539	Thinner, paint, wholesaling	2329	Tiles, floor, mfg (cork)
7422	Third party insurance provision	5232	Tiles, floor, retailing (carpet, cork, lino, rubber or vinyl)
2250	Thongs, rubber, mfg	5233	Tiles, floor, retailing (ceramic)
8622	Thoracic specialist (own account)	4539	Tiles, floor, wholesaling (ceramic)
2869	Thread making machine mfg	4733	Tiles, floor, wholesaling (except ceramic)
2213	Thread mfg (except elastic or elastomeric)	2610	Tiles, glass, mfg
4721	Thread wholesaling	4733	Tiles, lino, wholesaling
2212	Thread, elastic or elastomeric, mfg	2566	Tiles, linoleum or plastic, mfg
2861	Threshing machine mfg	2623	Tiles, mosaic, mfg (vitreous china or porcelain)
0169	Ti-tree growing	2640	Tiles, panels or boards, acoustic, mfg (glass or mineral wool)
2549	Ti-tree oil distilling	2632	Tiles, plaster, mfg
9259	Ticket (theatre) agency operation (computerised or manual)	5233	Tiles, roof, retailing
6641	Ticket consolidation service (for passenger transport)	4539	Tiles, roof, wholesaling
6641	Ticket selling (for non-resident airlines)	2559	Tiles, rubber, mfg
7852	Ticket writing	2759	Tiles, sheet metal, mfg
2331	Ticketboard mfg	4243	Tiling service, floor or wall (using ceramic, concrete or cut stone tiles)
2412	Tickets printing	4223	Tiling service, roof
2249	Ties mfg	2323	Tilting doors, wooden or wooden framed, mfg
5221	Ties retailing	4531	Timber dealing (except firewood)
4722	Ties wholesaling	0302	Timber hewing (forest)
2231	Tights mfg	0303	Timber plantation maintenance
1419	Tile clay quarrying	2311	Timber preserving (except kiln drying or seasoning)
4243	Tile laying or setting (using ceramic, concrete or cut stone tiles)	0303	Timber tract maintenance
2869	Tile making machinery mfg	4531	Timber, dressed, dealing
5233	Tiles retailing (except non-ceramic floor tiles)	2313	Timber, dressed, kiln dried or seasoned, mfg
4539	Tiles wholesaling (except non-ceramic floor tiles)	4531	Timber, kiln dried, dealing
2632	Tiles, acoustic, mfg (plaster)	0302	Timber, mine, hewing (forest)
2623	Tiles, ceramic, mfg		

Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification

Alphabetic Coding Index

CLASS	ACTIVITY	CLASS	ACTIVITY
2311	Timber, resawn, mfg (from logs sawn at the same unit)	0169	Tobacco seed growing
2313	Timber, resawn, mfg (from timber sawn at other establishments)	2140	Tobacco seed oil mfg
2311	Timber, rough sawn, mfg	2172	Toffees mfg
2411	Time book mfg (except commission printing)	2566	Toilet cistern, plastic, mfg
7720	Time share apartment management service	2629	Toilet cistern, vitreous china or porcelain, mfg
2839	Time switch, electrical, mfg	2546	Toilet cream or lotion mfg (except toilet lanolin)
2839	Timing instrument mfg	2543	Toilet lanolin mfg
1319	Tin ore beneficiating or dressing	5233	Toilet or bathroom fittings retailing
1319	Tin ore dredging	4539	Toilet or bathroom fittings wholesaling
1319	Tin ores mining	2339	Toilet paper roll mfg
1319	Tin pyrite mining	4795	Toilet paper wholesaling
2729	Tin smelting	2546	Toilet powder mfg
2729	Tin solder mfg	2546	Toilet preparations mfg n.e.c.
4522	Tin wholesaling	5251	Toilet preparations retailing
1319	Tin, alluvial, mining	4796	Toilet preparations
2729	Tinplate scrap de-tinning	2546	wholesaling
2711	Tinplate sheet or strip mfg	9529	Toilet, public, operation
2339	Tissue or sanitary papers mfg	5251	Toiletries retailing
2535	Titanium dioxide mfg	4796	Toiletries wholesaling
1315	Titanium ores mining	2546	Toilet water mfg
2535	Titanium pigments mfg	6619	Toilet, public, operation
2729	Titanium smelting	6619	Toll bridge operation
7720	Title searching service	2534	Toll road operation
2863	Toaster, commercial electric, mfg	0113	Toluol mfg
2851	Toaster, household electric, mfg	4719	Tomato growing
0169	Tobacco farming	2130	Tomato juice wholesaling
0169	Tobacco growing	4719	Tomato products mfg
0169	Tobacco leaf drying	2181	Tomato soup wholesaling
2190	Tobacco leaf redrying	2769	Tonic water mfg
4519	Tobacco leaf wholesaling	2759	Tool box, metal, mfg n.e.c.
2190	Tobacco mfg	2329	Tool box, sheet metal, mfg
5129	Tobacco products retailing	2711	Tool handle, wooden, mfg
4718	Tobacco products wholesaling (except leaf tobacco)	5233	Tool steel, high carbon, mfg
		4539	Tools, carpenters', retailing
			Tools, carpenters', wholesaling

Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification

Alphabetic Coding Index

CLASS	ACTIVITY	CLASS	ACTIVITY
2864	Tools, explosive powered, mfg (except for construction work)	7855	Tourism development consultancy service
5233	Tools, garden, retailing	6641	Tourist agency/bureau service
4739	Tools, garden, wholesaling	6641	Tourist bureau service
2761	Tools, hand, mfg (except of wood, pneumatic or power operated) n.e.c.	5710	Tourist camp operation
		9239	Tourist caves operation
2864	Tools, hand, mfg (pneumatic or power operated) n.e.c.	6121	Tourist coach service, long distance
5233	Tools, hand, retailing (incl. power operated)	6122	Tourist coach service, short distance
4539	Tools, hand, wholesaling (incl. power operated)	9330	Tourist railway operation (by historical railway societies; except amusement park railways)
5233	Tools, household, retailing	2819	Tow bar, motor vehicle, mfg (except in association with motor vehicle mfg at the same unit)
4619	Tools, machine, wholesaling (incl. attachments, parts or accessories)	2213	Tow mfg (from flax, hemp or jute)
2864	Tools, pneumatic, mfg n.e.c.	2212	Tow, synthetic fibre, mfg
4539	Tools, stonecutters', dealing	6629	Towboat operation
2329	Tools, wooden, mfg	9521	Towel hire service
5233	Tools, woodworking, retailing	2221	Towel mfg (from fabrics not woven at the same unit)
4539	Tools, woodworking, wholesaling	2213	Towel mfg (from fabrics wholly or predominantly of cotton or other vegetable fibres; woven at the same unit)
2949	Tooth brush mfg (except electric)	4721	Towel wholesaling
2851	Tooth brush, electric, mfg	2339	Towel, paper, mfg
2329	Tooth pick, wooden, mfg	2213	Towelling, cotton, mfg
2545	Toothpaste mfg	2741	Tower, structural steel, mfg
0213	Topdressing, aerial	4122	Towers, communications transmission, construction, repair or maintenance
2212	Tops, blended man-made and wool fibre, mfg	4122	Towers, electricity transmission, construction, repair or maintenance
2212	Tops, man-made fibre, mfg		
2211	Tops, unspun wool, mfg		
4721	Tops, wool or man-made fibre, wholesaling		
2853	Torch battery mfg		
9329	Totalisator agency operation		
6641	Tour guide service		
6641	Tour retailing service		
6641	Tour wholesaling service		

Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification

Alphabetic Coding Index

CLASS	ACTIVITY	CLASS	ACTIVITY
4122	Towers, television transmitting, construction, repair or maintenance	2861	Tractor cabin mfg (for agricultural tractors; except crawler tractors)
4122	Towers, water, construction	2862	Tractor cabin mfg (for construction or earthmoving type tractors)
5323	Towing service, caravan		Tractor cabin mfg n.e.c.
6629	Towing service, distressed vessel	2865	Tractor mfg (for construction or earthmoving purposes)
5323	Towing service, motor vehicle	2862	Tractor mfg n.e.c.
8113	Town administration (Local Government)	2865	Tractor parts wholesaling (except tyres or batteries)
3620	Town gas manufacturing at gas works	4611	Tractor tyres or batteries dealing
3620	Town gas mfg and/or distribution through mains system (incl. mixtures of manufactured and town gas)	4611	Tractor wholesaling
		2861	Tractor, agricultural, mfg (except crawler tractors)
8113	Town planning (Local Government)	2862	Tractor, crawler, mfg
7821	Town planning service	9621	Trade association operation (except trade union)
2543	Toxin mfg	8130	Trade Commission operation (foreign government)
2942	Toy train mfg	9622	Trade union operation
2942	Toys mfg (except of fur or leather)	7511	Trademark broking or dealing (on commission)
2942	Toys or games, metal, mfg	7321	Trading bank operation
2942	Toys or games, wooden, mfg	7823	Traffic engineering service (consulting)
5242	Toys retailing	2859	Traffic signal, electrical, mfg
4793	Toys wholesaling	2812	Trailer chassis, truck, mfg
2262	Toys, fur, mfg	2812	Trailer mfg
2262	Toys, leather, mfg	5313	Trailer wholesaling or retailing (except boat trailers)
2942	Toys, plastic, mfg	2812	Trailer, boat, mfg
2411	Toys, printed paper or paperboard, mfg (except commission printing)	5245	Trailer, boat, wholesaling or retailing
2942	Toys, rubber, mfg	7742	Trailer, car, box or boat, hiring
2249	Track suit mfg (except from fabrics knitted at the same unit)	2812	Trailer, car, mfg
7810	Tracking station, space, operation (except as communication service)	2812	Trailer, motor vehicle, box or boat, repairing

Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification

Alphabetic Coding Index

CLASS	ACTIVITY	CLASS	ACTIVITY
2812	Trailer, motor vehicle, mfg (incl. agricultural type trailers)	7742	Transport container leasing, hiring or renting (from own stocks)
2812	Trailer, truck, mfg	6649	Transport container repair or refurbishing
2823	Tram mfg	6509	Transport operation n.e.c.
4122	Tram permanent way construction	2919	Transportable home mfg (except prefabricated metal)
2823	Tramcar mfg	2566	Transportation equipment components, plastic, mfg
6122	Tramway passenger transport service	6641	Travel agency service
2823	Tramway rolling stock repair, maintenance or overhaul	5259	Travel goods retailing
8639	Transcendental meditation service	7422	Travel insurance provision
2412	Transfer printing	2262	Travelling bag mfg
2859	Transformer mfg	2339	Trays and cartons, paper pulp, mfg
2859	Transformers, chokes or ballasts, electrical power frequency, mfg	2762	Tray, wire, mfg
2849	Transistor mfg	2329	Tray, wooden, mfg
7869	Translation service	2171	Treacle mfg
2819	Transmission assemblies for motor vehicles, complete, mfg (except in association with motor vehicle mfg at the same unit)	2551	Tread rubber mfg (camelback)
2859	Transmission equipment, electricity, mfg	0302	Tree cutting or felling
4122	Transmission lines, communication, construction (incl. towers)	9525	Tree lopping service
4122	Transmission lines, electricity, construction (incl. towers)	0119	Tree nut growing
5329	Transmission or gearbox assemblies, motor vehicle, reconditioning or rebuilding (except for motor cycles)	0303	Tree pruning (forest)
2842	Transmitter, radio or television, mfg	5253	Tree thinning (forest)
6649	Transport brokerage service n.e.c.	4519	Trees or shrubs retailing
		2329	Trees or shrubs, potted, wholesaling
		2862	Trellis, wooden, mfg
		4210	Trench digger mfg
		0419	Trench digging
		2741	Trepang fishing
		2534	Trestle, steel, mfg
		2534	Trichloroethylene mfg
		2534	Tricesyl phosphate mfg
		2942	Tricycle mfg
		4721	Trimmings, textile, wholesaling
		2111	Tripe mfg
		2831	Tripods, camera, mfg
		0121	Triticale growing

Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification

Alphabetic Coding Index

CLASS	ACTIVITY	CLASS	ACTIVITY
0122	Triticale growing AND beef cattle farming	4623	Truck, new parts and accessories dealing
0122	Triticale growing AND sheep farming	2862	Truck, off-highway, mfg
0419	Trochus shell fishing	2865	Truck, store, mfg (motorised)
6122	Trolley bus transport service, short distance	4224	Trusses or joists, steel, erection
2823	Trolley car, railway, mfg	2832	Truss, surgical, mfg
2762	Trolley, shopping, mfg	4242	Truss, wooden roof, fixing
2941	Trophy mfg	7340	Trust or foundation, charitable, educational, personal or other, n.e.c.
5255	Trophy retailing	7340	Trust, unit (investment type; in predominantly financial assets; except trust management on a commission or fee basis)
9319	Trotting club operation (not licensed)	7519	Trustee service
2829	Trotting gig mfg	2712	Tube fittings mfg (cast or forged iron or steel)
9311	Trotting track operation	2765	Tube fittings mfg (non-ferrous metal)
2769	Trough, metal, mfg	2713	Tube fittings, ferrous, mfg (except cast or forged iron or steel)
4722	Trousers wholesaling	5253	Tubers, flower, retailing
2241	Trousers, men's or boys', mfg	2854	Tubes or bulbs, electric light, mfg
2241	Trousers, school, mfg	2731	Tube, aluminium, mfg
0420	Trout breeding or farming	2839	Tube, cathode ray, mfg
0420	Trout hatchery operation	2751	Tube, collapsible metal, mfg
2812	Truck body assembling (on chassis not owned by the same unit)	2854	Tube, fluorescent light, mfg
2812	Truck body mfg (except for transit concrete mixers or off-highway trucks)	2732	Tube, non-ferrous metal, mfg (except aluminium)
2812	Truck body panels mfg (except for off-highway trucks)	2339	Tube, paper or paperboard, mfg
2811	Truck chassis mfg (except off-highway truck chassis)	2849	Tube, radio, mfg
6110	Truck hire service (with driver) road freight transport	2551	Tube, rubber, mfg (for pneumatic tyres)
7741	Truck leasing, hiring or renting (from own stocks; without driver)	2712	Tube, spun-cast iron, mfg
2812	Truck tipper tray mfg	2839	Tube, X-ray, mfg
2812	Truck trailer chassis mfg	2769	Tubing, flexible metal, mfg
2812	Truck trailer mfg	2610	Tubing, glass, mfg
4622	Truck wholesaling	2239	Tubing, knitted cloth, mfg
2865	Truck, forklift, mfg		

Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification

Alphabetic Coding Index

CLASS	ACTIVITY	CLASS	ACTIVITY
2562	Tubing, plastic, mfg	2213	Tyre cord yarns or fabrics, cotton, mfg
6629	Tugboat operation	2212	Tyre cord yarns or fabrics, synthetic fibre, mfg
2849	Tuners, AM or FM, mfg	2864	Tyre matrix mfg
2140	Tung oil or meal mfg	2869	Tyre retreading or repairing machinery mfg
2729	Tungsten metal powders or flakes mfg	4623	Tyre wholesaling
1319	Tungsten ore mining	2551	Tyre, pneumatic rubber, mfg (except semi-pneumatic)
2242	Tunics, women's or girls', mfg	2551	Tyre, rubber, retreading or recapping
4122	Tunnels construction	2559	Tyre, solid or semi-pneumatic rubber, mfg
0111	Turf growing	4623	Tyre, tractor, wholesaling
0141	Turkey farming	2551	Tyres or tubes, motor vehicle, mfg
9529	Turkish bath operation	5324	Tyres or tubes, motor vehicle, repairing (except retreading, recapping or rerubbering)
2763	Turnbuckle, metal, mfg	5324	Tyres or tubes, motor vehicle, retailing (new or reconditioned)
2813	Turning indicators or switches, motor vehicle, mfg	4623	Tyres or tubes, new, wholesaling
0113	Turnip growing		
2769	Turnstile, metal, mfg		
2849	Turntable, phonograph, mfg		
2534	Turpentine mfg (except mineral turpentine)		
2510	Turpentine, mineral, mfg		
5233	Turpentine, mineral, retailing		
4539	Turpentine, mineral, wholesaling		
0419	Turtle hunting		
8440	Tutoring service, academic		
2232	Twin set, knitted, mfg		
2864	Twist drill mfg		
2842	Two-way radio equipment mfg		
4615	Two-way radio equipment, commercial, dealing		
2729	Type metals, non-ferrous, mfg		
2413	Typesetting and composing service		
4614	Typewriter dealing		
2949	Typewriter ribbon mfg		
2841	Typewriters or typewriter attachments mfg		
7863	Typing service		
4611	Tyre changing service, heavy transport equipment		

Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification

Alphabetic Coding Index

CLASS	ACTIVITY	CLASS	ACTIVITY
2535	Ultramarine mfg	2921	Upholstering or re-upholstering of furniture
2949	Umbrella mfg	5323	Upholstering service, marine
5259	Umbrella retailing	4721	Upholstery fabrics wholesaling
2542	Undercoat, paint, mfg	2229	Upholstery filling mfg
2222	Underfelt mfg	2261	Upholstery leather mfg
4733	Underfelt wholesaling	1319	Uranium ores beneficiating or dressing
8431	Undergraduate school, university, operation	1319	Uranium ores mining
9524	Undertaking service	1319	Uranium oxides mining
2243	Underwear mfg (except from fabrics knitted at the same unit)	2533	Urea formaldehyde resins mfg
4722	Underwear wholesaling	2534	Urea mfg (except fertiliser grade)
2239	Underwear, knitted, mfg (from fabrics knitted at the same unit; except hosiery)	2533	Urea resins mfg
7511	Underwriting (new security issues)	2531	Urea, fertiliser grade, mfg
2183	Unfortified wine mfg	2533	Urethane resin mfg
5221	Uniform supply retailing	2851	Urn, hot water, mfg
2241	Uniforms, men's or boys', mfg (except from leather)	8622	Urologist (own account)
2242	Uniforms, women's or girls', mfg	5245	Used boat dealing
9622	Union, trade, operation	5311	Used car retailing
7340	Unit trust operation (investment type; in predominantly financial assets; except trust management on a commission or fee basis)	4621	Used car wholesaling
9629	University club operation	5313	Used caravan dealing
5710	University halls of residence operation		
8431	University operation		
2163	Unleavened bread mfg		
2923	Upholstered bed base mfg (except rubber)		
2921	Upholstered furniture mfg		
2923	Upholstered mattress mfg (except rubber)		
2921	Upholstered seat mfg		

Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification

Alphabetic Coding Index

CLASS	ACTIVITY	CLASS	ACTIVITY
2559	V belt, rubber, mfg	2329	Vat, wooden, mfg
2543	Vaccine mfg	2111	Veal and venison slaughtering/processing (incl. packing)
5234	Vacuum cleaner retailing	2130	Vegetable canning or bottling
2869	Vacuum cleaner, commercial, mfg	2861	Vegetable grader mfg
2851	Vacuum cleaner, household, mfg	0219	Vegetable grading service
4731	Vacuum cleaner, household, wholesaling	2130	Vegetable juices or soups canning or bottling
9521	Vacuum cleaning service	2130	Vegetable juices or soups mfg
2759	Vacuum flask cover, metal, mfg	4719	Vegetable juices wholesaling
2949	Vacuum flask mfg	4519	Vegetable oil meal wholesaling
4739	Vacuum flask wholesaling	2140	Vegetable oil, meal or cake mfg
7869	Valuation service (except for real estate, wool or livestock)	4523	Vegetable oils or fats wholesaling (except cooking oils or fats)
7720	Valuing of agricultural or pastoral properties	0219	Vegetable packing service
7720	Valuing service (real estate)	0219	Vegetable picking service
2839	Valve or tube testers, radio, mfg	0219	Vegetable planting service
2712	Valves or valve parts, steam, gas or water, mfg (cast or forged iron or steel)	2130	Vegetable salads mfg
2713	Valves or valve parts, steam, gas or water, mfg (ferrous metal; except cast or forged iron or steel)	0113	Vegetable seed growing
2765	Valves or valve parts, steam, gas or water, mfg (non- ferrous metal)	0219	Vegetable sorting service
2765	Valves or valve parts, steam, gas or water, mfg (non- ferrous metal)	0113	Vegetables growing (except dry field peas or beans or soybeans or for fodder)
2559	Valves, rubber, mfg	0169	Vegetables growing (for fodder)
2542	Varnish mfg	5122	Vegetables, fresh, retailing
5233	Varnish retailing	4715	Vegetables, fresh, wholesaling, washing or packing
4539	Varnish wholesaling	2130	Vegetables, frozen, mfg
2629	Vase, ceramic, mfg	5129	Vegetables, frozen, retailing
2759	Vat, galvanised sheet metal, mfg	2130	Vegetables, preserved, mfg (incl. canned, dehydrated, dried or quick-frozen)
2769	Vat, metal plate, mfg	4719	Vegetables, preserved, wholesaling
2751	Vat, metal, mfg n.e.c	4719	Vegetables, quick frozen, wholesaling
4233	Vat, refrigerated, dairy farm, installation		

Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification

Alphabetic Coding Index

CLASS	ACTIVITY	CLASS	ACTIVITY
8113	Vehicle parking regulation (Local Government)	4612	Veterinarians' instruments or equipment wholesaling
2829	Vehicle, air cushion, mfg	9621	Veterinary club operation
2942	Vehicle, children's wheeled, mfg (metal)	4519	Veterinary drugs wholesaling
		7743	Veterinary equipment
2829	Vehicle, horse drawn, mfg		leasing, hiring or renting (from own stocks)
2811	Vehicle, motor, mfg (except off-highway trucks or motor cycles or scooters)	2832	Veterinary instruments mfg
6302	Vehicular ferry operation (island and coastal service)	2543	Veterinary preparations, proprietary, mfg
6619	Vehicular ferry or punt operation (in inland waters)	2543	Veterinary products mfg n.e.c.
4122	Velodrome construction (cycle track)	8640	Veterinary surgeon (own account)
7743	Vending machine leasing, hiring or renting (from own stocks)	4121	Viaduct construction
2869	Vending machine mfg (except refrigerated)	2761	Vice, bench, mfg
4619	Vending machine wholesaling	2869	Video amusement device mfg
2851	Vending machine, refrigerated, mfg	5244	Video camera retailing
5124	Vendor, bread	5235	Video cassette retailing
5126	Vendor, milk (home delivery service)	9511	Video cassettes/tapes, pre-recorded, leasing, hiring or renting to the general public
2321	Veneer or veneer sheets, wooden, mfg	9112	Video distribution (excl. hire to the public by video hire outlets)
2864	Veneer peeling machinery mfg	9111	Video editing or production service
4531	Veneer, wood, dealing	5261	Video equipment repairing
2769	Venetian blinds mfg	9523	Video filming (for household use)
4233	Ventilation equipment installation n.e.c.	9112	Video leasing (excl. hire to the public by video hire outlets)
2759	Ventilator, sheet metal, mfg	9112	Video library operation (excl. hire to the public by video hire outlets)
9241	Ventriloquist (own account)	2849	Video recorder mfg
2152	Vermicelli mfg	9519	Video recorder or equipment hiring
1420	Vermiculite mining	5234	Video recording equipment retailing
2632	Vermiculite, expanded, mfg		
2183	Vermouth mfg		
2839	Vernier caliper mfg		

**Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial
Classification**

Alphabetic Coding Index

CLASS	ACTIVITY	CLASS	ACTIVITY
2430	Video tapes, pre-recorded, mfg or publishing		
5235	Video tapes, pre-recorded, retailing		
0111	Vine stock nursery operation		
2130	Vinegar mfg (except wine vinegar)		
4719	Vinegar wholesaling or bottling		
2183	Vinegar, wine, mfg		
0114	Vineyard operation		
9629	Vintage car club operation		
2534	Vinyl acetate monomer mfg		
2533	Vinyl chloride copolymers mfg		
2534	Vinyl chloride mfg		
4733	Vinyl floor tiles wholesaling		
2533	Vinyl resin mfg		
2949	Violin mfg		
2543	Virus mfg		
2839	Viscosimeter mfg		
2841	Visual display unit (computer peripherals) mfg		
2543	Vitamin products mfg		
0114	Viticulture		
2629	Vitreous china goods mfg (except tiles)		
2535	Vitreous enamel frits mfg		
2764	Vitreous enamelling		
2184	Vodka mfg		
1419	Volcanic rock quarrying		
2813	Voltage regulators, automotive, mfg		
2839	Voltmeter mfg		
2533	Vulcanised fibre mfg		
2869	Vulcanising machinery mfg		

Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification

Alphabetic Coding Index

CLASS	ACTIVITY	CLASS	ACTIVITY
2823	Wagon, railway, assembly	6709	Warehousing n.e.c.
2232	Waistcoat, knitted, mfg	5233	Wash basin retailing
2249	Waistcoat, leather or leather substitute, mfg	4539	Wash basin wholesaling
2241	Waistcoats, men's or boys', mfg (except from leather or knitted)	2566	Wash basin, plastic, mfg
2949	Walking stick mfg	2629	Wash basin, vitreous china or porcelain, mfg
2566	Wall covering, plastic, mfg (except tiles)	2851	Wash boiler mfg
2635	Wall fittings, terrazzo, mfg	2769	Wash troughs or basins, metal, mfg n.e.c.
2323	Wall frame, wooden, mfg	2262	Washers, leather, mfg
5233	Wall or ceiling boards retailing	2763	Washers, metal, mfg
4539	Wall or ceiling boards wholesaling	2559	Washers, rubber, mfg
2632	Wall or ceiling boards, plaster, mfg	9519	Washing machine hiring
2623	Wall or floor tiles, ceramic, mfg	5261	Washing machine, household electric, repairing
5233	Wall or floor tiles, ceramic, retailing	2851	Washing machine, household, mfg
4539	Wall or floor tiles, ceramic, wholesaling	5234	Washing machine, household, retailing
2762	Wall tie mfg	4731	Washing machine, household, wholesaling
4243	Wall tiling (using ceramic, concrete or cut stone tiles)	2869	Washing machine, industrial, mfg
2262	Wallet mfg (incl. metal mesh wallets)	4715	Washing of fresh fruit or vegetables
2339	Wallpaper mfg	5321	Washing or cleaning of motor vehicles
5233	Wallpaper retailing	1314	Washing or sluicing of gold
4539	Wallpaper wholesaling	2545	Washing powder or liquid mfg
4244	Wallpapering	4796	Washing powder wholesaling
2869	Wallpapering machinery mfg	9634	Waste collection and disposal service (incl. industrial)
0119	Walnut growing	4799	Waste materials wholesaling (except metal scrap)
9220	War memorial museum operation	2839	Watch mfg
2921	Wardrobe, wooden, mfg	2839	Watch or clock parts mfg
4113	Warehouse construction	4792	Watch or clock parts wholesaling
6709	Warehouse, bonded, operation	5255	Watch retailing
6709	Warehouse, refrigerated, operation	2262	Watch strap, leather or leather substitute, mfg
		2839	Watch strap, metal, mfg

Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification

Alphabetic Coding Index

CLASS	ACTIVITY	CLASS	ACTIVITY
4792	Watch wholesaling	6302	Water transport, coastal (between domestic ports)
4259	Water bore drilling	6301	Water transport, international sea transport (between domestic and foreign ports)
2559	Water bottle, rubber, mfg	2535	Water treating compound mfg
6110	Water carrier operation (road)	2869	Water treatment equipment mfg (except household)
2851	Water cooler mfg	2851	Water treatment equipment, household, mfg
2851	Water heater, industrial, commercial or household, mfg n.e.c.	2549	Water, distilled, mfg
2851	Water heating system, solar, mfg	2221	Waterbag, textile, mfg
2122	Water ices or fruit ices, frozen, mfg	0113	Watermelon growing
2923	Water mattress mfg	2241	Waterproof clothing mfg (except headwear, footwear or leather clothing)
2542	Water paint mfg	2249	Waterproof clothing, leather, mfg
2535	Water proofing compound mfg	4259	Waterproofing of buildings
4523	Water proofing compound wholesaling	4122	Waterway construction
4231	Water pump installation	6629	Waterway, navigable, operation
3701	Water purification for water supply	2839	Waitmeter mfg
2542	Water shedding preparations mfg (masonry surface treatments)	2549	Wax polish mfg
5233	Water softening system retailing	2510	Wax, paraffin, mfg
4539	Water softening system wholesaling	2339	Waxed paper mfg
4122	Water supply or distribution systems construction	7829	Weather station operation
3701	Water supply system operation	2313	Weatherboard, dressed timber, mfg
4122	Water tank construction (except of structural steel)	2212	Webbing, narrow woven, mfg
6303	Water taxi service (river, harbour or lake)	7865	Weed control service (industrial or household)
4122	Water towers construction	5253	Weedicide retailing
6629	Water transport navigation service	2861	Weeding machine mfg
6622	Water transport terminal operation	2544	Weedkiller mfg
		4519	Weedkiller wholesaling
		2869	Weighbridge installation
		6619	Weighbridge operation
		2869	Weighing equipment installation (except shop or office scales)
		2869	Weighing machinery mfg

**Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial
Classification**

Alphabetic Coding Index

CLASS	ACTIVITY	CLASS	ACTIVITY
4619	Weighing machinery wholesaling n.e.c.	6623	Wharf provision
9529	Weight reduction service (mainly diet planning programs)	0121	Wheat growing
2762	Welded link chain mfg	0122	Wheat growing AND meat cattle grazing, farming or breeding
2859	Welding electrode mfg	0122	Wheat growing AND sheep grazing, farming or breeding
2859	Welding equipment, electrical, mfg	2151	Wheat meal mfg (for human consumption; except prepared breakfast food)
4615	Welding equipment, electrical, wholesaling	4512	Wheat wholesaling
4619	Welding machinery or equipment, non-electric, wholesaling	2182	Wheaten malt mfg
2769	Welding n.e.c.	2151	Wheatgerm mfg
2864	Welding or cutting equipment, gas, mfg	2140	Wheatgerm oil mfg
2729	Welding rod mfg	2869	Wheel alignment equipment, motor vehicle, mfg
4224	Welding work on construction projects	2829	Wheelbarrow mfg
8729	Welfare agency, family, operation n.e.c.	2829	Wheelchair mfg
8729	Welfare centre operation n.e.c.	2862	Wheeled tractor mfg (for construction or earthmoving purposes)
8729	Welfare counselling service	2829	Wheel, bicycle, mfg
8729	Welfare fund raising	2819	Wheel, motor vehicle, mfg (except in association with motor vehicle mfg at the same unit)
8729	Welfare service n.e.c.	2329	Wheel, wooden, mfg
4259	Well sinking	2640	Whetstone mfg
2559	Well and rand rubber mfg	2129	Whey or whey powder mfg
2261	Welting leather mfg	2262	Whip, leather, mfg
2853	Wet cell battery mfg	2184	Whisky mfg
5121	Wet fish retailing	4717	Whisky wholesaling
4714	Wet fish wholesaling	1419	White clay quarrying
2241	Wet suit mfg	2535	White lead mfg
2140	Whale oil or meal mfg	2534	White spirit, non-potable, mfg (except from petroleum)
0419	Whaling	2510	White spirit, non-potable, mfg (from petroleum)
4113	Wharf buildings construction (non-residential buildings)	0420	Whitebait, freshwater, fishing
4122	Wharf construction (except wharf buildings)	4244	Whitewashing service
6623	Wharf facility leasing	2640	Whiting products mfg
6623	Wharf facility operation		
6623	Wharf operation		

**Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial
Classification**

Alphabetic Coding Index

CLASS	ACTIVITY	CLASS	ACTIVITY
2121	Whole milk, flavoured, liquid, mfg	2610	Windscreen glass mfg
5129	Wholemeal flour retailing	5329	Windscreen repairing
4799	Wholesale trade n.e.c.	2813	Windscreen wiper mfg
2229	Wick mfg	5720	Wine bar operation (mainly drinking place)
2949	Wig mfg	2183	Wine based fruit drinks ('coolers') mfg
5259	Wig retailing	9621	Wine growers' association operation
0302	Wild flower collecting or gathering	2183	Wine making residue mfg
0302	Wild fruit collecting or gathering	2183	Wine mfg
9239	Wild-life sanctuar. operation	4717	Wine or spirits bottling or rebottling
2865	Winch mfg	5123	Wine retailing (for consumption off the premises only)
2861	Windmill mfg	5720	Wine saloon operation
4611	Windmill wholesaling	4717	Wine wholesaling
7866	Window cleaning service	2183	Wine, blended, mfg
4245	Window curtain wall installation	7120	Wire communication service
7852	Window dressing service (advertising)	2762	Wire mesh mfg (except reinforcing mesh)
4245	Window frame installation	2762	Wire netting mfg
2742	Window frames or sashes, aluminium, mfg	5233	Wire netting retailing
2749	Window frames or sashes, metal, mfg (except aluminium)	4539	Wire netting wholesaling
2323	Window frames, wooden, mfg	4539	Wire or cable dealing (except fencing wire or electric cable)
2610	Window glass mfg	2852	Wire or cable, electric, mfg
4245	Window installation	2852	Wire or cable, telephone, mfg
4245	Window insulation fixing	2762	Wire products mfg n.e.c.
4539	Window or door dealing	2764	Wire products plastic coating
2769	Window or door fittings, metal, mfg	2762	Wire rod, steel, mfg
2323	Window sashes, wooden, mfg	2869	Wire tying machinery mfg
5233	Window screens retailing	2869	Wire working machinery mfg
4539	Window screens wholesaling	4619	Wire working machinery or equipment wholesaling
2742	Window screens, aluminium, mfg	2731	Wire, aluminium, mfg (except stranded or insulated)
2749	Window screens, metal, mfg (except aluminium)	2852	Wire, aluminium, mfg (stranded or insulated)
2742	Window, aluminium framed, mfg (complete with glass)	2762	Wire, barbed, mfg

Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification

Alphabetic Coding Index

CLASS	ACTIVITY	CLASS	ACTIVITY
2762	Wire, cable or strip, braided or stranded, mfg (ferrous)	2323	Wooden framed window (complete with glass) mfg
2852	Wire, cable or strip, braided or stranded, mfg (non-ferrous)	2323	Wooden or wooden framed doors mfg (except firedoors)
2852	Wire, cable or strip, insulated, mfg (non-ferrous)	2323	Wooden partition, prefabricated (except on-site fabrication), installation
2762	Wire, fencing, mfg	0302	Wooden picket hewing (from forest timber)
2852	Wire, fuse, mfg	0302	Wooden picket rough shaping (from forest timber)
2852	Wire, magnet winding, mfg	0302	Wooden pole hewing (from forest timber)
2732	Wire, non-ferrous metal, mfg (except stranded, braided or insulated or from aluminium)	0302	Wooden pole rough shaping (from forest timber)
4539	Wire, reinforcing, dealing	0302	Wooden post hewing (from forest timber)
5233	Wire, screening, retailing	0302	Wooden post rough shaping (from forest timber)
4539	Wire, screening, wholesaling	0302	Wooden prop hewing (from forest timber)
2762	Wire, steel, mfg	0302	Wooden prop rough shaping (from forest timber)
2723	Wirebars, copper, mfg	0302	Wooden shop front, prefabricated (except on-site fabrication), installation
4232	Wiring, electric, installation on construction projects	0302	Woodwork, ornamental, mfg
1319	Wolfram mining	0302	Woodworking hand tools mfg (except of wood, pneumatic or power operated)
8611	Women's hospital operation	2761	Woodworking machinery mfg n.e.c.
8722	Women's refuge operation	2329	Woodworking machinery or equipment wholesaling
2534	Wood alcohol mfg	2761	Woodworking tools retailing
2329	Wood flour or wool mfg	4539	Woodworking tools wholesaling
2864	Wood moulding machinery mfg	4511	Wool broker
2331	Wood paper mfg	0219	Wool classing (except reclassing or bulk classing)
2329	Wood products mfg n.e.c.	6649	Wool dumping service
2331	Wood pulp mfg		
2864	Wood pulverising machinery mfg		
2542	Wood stain mfg (packed for sale)		
2534	Wood tar mfg		
2329	Wood turning		
2329	Wood wool or flour mfg		
2312	Woodchip mfg		
2929	Wooden building fittings, paint stripping, off-site		
2323	Wooden door mfg		

**Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial
Classification**

Alphabetic Coding Index

CLASS	ACTIVITY	CLASS	ACTIVITY
0219	Wool grading service (except regrading or bulk grading)	2214	Woven fabrics, woollen or worsted wool, mfg
2211	Wool grease mfg	2762	Woven wire products mfg (except mattress supports)
0124	Wool growing	2869	Wrapping machine mfg n.e.c.
2211	Wool noils mfg	2863	Wrapping machine, food, commercial or industrial, mfg
2861	Wool press mfg	4795	Wrapping paper wholesaling
4511	Wool reclassing or bulk classing service	2331	Wrapping paper, plain, mfg
2545	Wool scouring soap mfg	4624	Wrecking motor vehicles
4511	Wool selling broker	2869	Wrinker, industrial, mfg
7829	Wool testing service	2839	Wrist watches mfg
2212	Wool tops mfg	9242	Writer (own account)
4511	Wool wholesaling	2547	Writing ink mfg
2211	Wool, carbonised, mfg	5243	Writing materials retailing
2211	Wool, carded or combed, mfg	4795	Writing materials wholesaling
2261	Wool, fellmongered, mfg	2411	Writing pad mfg (except commission printing)
4721	Wool, knitting, wholesaling	2331	Writing paper mfg (except paper stationery)
2211	Wool, scoured, mfg	2711	Wrought iron mfg
2261	Wool, skin, mfg		
2179	Worcestershire sauce mfg		
7863	Word processing service		
9242	Word puzzle author (own account)		
2241	Work clothing mfg (except from leather or fabrics knitted at the same unit)		
5221	Work clothing retailing		
4722	Work clothing wholesaling		
2239	Work clothing, knitted, mfg (from fabrics knitted at the same unit)		
2249	Work clothing, leather, mfg		
2249	Work gloves mfg (except from rubber)		
2241	Work shirt mfg (except from fabrics knitted at the same unit)		
7422	Workers' compensation insurance provision		
8729	Workshop, sheltered, operation		
0159	Worm farm operation		
2213	Woven fabrics, cotton, mfg		

**Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial
Classification**

Alphabetic Coding Index

CLASS	ACTIVITY	CLASS	ACTIVITY
8639	X-ray clinic operation		
7743	X-ray equipment leasing, hiring or renting (from own stocks)		
2839	X-ray equipment mfg		
4612	X-ray equipment or film wholesaling		
2831	X-ray film mfg		
2839	X-ray tube mfg		
2534	Xylol mfg		

**Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial
Classification**

Alphabetic Coding Index

CLASS	ACTIVITY	CLASS	ACTIVITY
0420	Yabby farming or fishing		
5245	Yacht broking		
2822	Yacht building		
9319	Yacht club operation (not licensed)		
2822	Yacht construction		
2215	Yarn bleaching, dyeing, finishing, pre-shrinking or fire proofing		
2213	Yarn mfg (wholly or predominantly of cotton, flax or other vegetable fibres or silk; except elastic or elastomeric)		
2214	Yarn mfg (wholly or predominantly of worsted wool; except elastic or elastomeric)		
5223	Yarn retailing		
4721	Yarn wholesaling		
2640	Yarn, asbestos, mfg		
2213	Yarn, cotton, flax or silk, mfg		
2212	Yarn, discontinuous, mfg (wholly or predominantly of synthetic fibres)		
2212	Yarn, elastic or elastomeric, mfg		
2339	Yarn, paper, mfg		
2214	Yarn, woollen, mfg		
2179	Yeast or yeast extract mfg		
4719	Yeast wholesaling		
2121	Yoghurt mfg		
2162	Yoghurt slice, baked, mfg		
5710	Youth hostel operation		

**Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial
Classification**

Alphabetic Coding Index

CLASS	ACTIVITY	CLASS	ACTIVITY
1420	Zeolite mining		
1317	Zinc blende mining		
2535	Zinc chloride mfg		
2723	Zinc from scrap or waste materials recovering		
1317	Zinc ores mining		
1317	Zinc ores beneficiating or dressing		
2535	Zinc oxide mfg		
2535	Zinc peroxide mfg		
2764	Zinc plating		
2723	Zinc refining		
2723	Zinc smelting or refining		
4522	Zinc wholesaling		
2723	Zinc, electrolytic, mfg		
1315	Zircon sand mining		
2622	Zirconia, ceramic, mfg		
9231	Zoological garden operation		
0113	Zucchini growing		



Recommended retail price: \$50.00



2129300012945

ISBN 0 642 17249 8